

San Bernardino Valley College

FALL 2013

Class Schedule

Semester begins Monday,
August 19, 2013, with short-term
classes starting throughout
September and October

Your *future*
starts here.



(909) 384-4400

www.valleycollege.edu

Need financial aid? See page 10.



San Bernardino
Valley College

Your future starts here.

Ride Free. Park Safe.

Did You Know?



All SBVC students can ride the bus for FREE?

With a valid student I.D., all current students at SBVC can ride regular route Omnitrans buses as part of the Go Smart Program. Anywhere. Anytime.



All SBVC students can park at the Pro Swap Meet for FREE?

On Mondays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays, parking across the street at the Pro Swap Meet (632 S. Mt. Vernon) is free for SBVC students (remember to use crosswalks at all times). Parking on Wednesdays and Fridays is available during daylight hours (before 6 p.m.)



Students receiving a BOG (Board of Governors) Waiver get a \$10 discount on parking decals and pay only \$20 per semester?

If you already receive a BOG Waiver, simply log into WebAdvisor to purchase a parking decal for only \$20 per semester (\$15 for summer) instead of the full price of \$30.



All students arriving for Friday night and Saturday classes enjoy parking for FREE anywhere on campus WITHOUT a parking decal?

Parking on campus is free in all lots for all students after 4:30 p.m. on Friday nights and throughout the weekend.



Students are also encouraged to:

- Purchase single-day parking permits for \$2/day in parking lots 1, 5, 7, 8, and 9
- Rideshare with other students
- Bike to school and use bike racks (located in front of Physical Sciences building, Campus Center, AD/SS, Greek Theatre, Campus Center, Business, Technical Building, and Transportation)

NOTICE

Parking in front of neighbors' homes may result in a citation from the City of San Bernardino. A new parking resolution passed by the City of San Bernardino in May 2013 restricts parking in front of residents' homes on the following streets: Esperanza Street, Eureka Avenue, Huff Street, K Street, Hazel Avenue, and Mission Drive. Please follow all parking restrictions and regulations as noted by posted signs and colored curbs.

For all the details about parking at SBVC, visit www.valleycollege.edu/parking
Remember to observe all posted signs, colored curbs and reserved parking designations.

Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College

Your future starts here.

Follow these easy steps that will take you from application to registration.

STEP 1. APPLICATION (ADMISSIONS)

An application must be completed by all **NEW** students and returning students who have had a break in enrollment. You may apply online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu> and click on "Apply For Admission."

Upon completion of the application process, you will be sent a **Student Identification Number (new students)** by e-mail. This is mandatory for all the other steps of enrollment! Additional information is available on page 5.

STEP 2. ORIENTATION

All new students are required to participate in Orientation and Assessment unless specifically exempted from this process. When you submit an application for admission and you have received your SBVC student ID number, you will need to complete the following:

Student orientation session - This can be completed in two ways, online or on campus:

- o For online session, visit the web site: www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor or
- o Make an onsite appointment for group session in the Assessment Center (AD/SS 101).

College is quite unfamiliar to you as a first semester college student. Orientation to college will dispel most of your unfamiliarity about SBVC. Through orientation, you will know course offerings and services including the expectations set before you, such as, college life and responsibilities as well as the college culture.

STEP 3. ASSESSMENT

After completing your orientation, you must take the assessment exam for placement into **English, reading and math, or ESL (English as a Second Language)**. To schedule an assessment appointment, please go to: https://esars.sbccd.org/V_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp. You may also visit <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling/assessment> for more information. **Note:** Assessment testing begins promptly at the times designated, so do not be late. You **must** bring your **Student Identification Number** and a **valid photo identification card**. New students must bring an orientation completion certificate at time of test.

STEP 4. REGISTER FOR CLASSES

Follow the advice that you received in Orientation. Use the Education Plan provided to you by the counselor and pick the courses that apply to your goal. You may register online on or after your priority registration date.

STEP 5. PAY FEES

Fees can be paid in two ways:

1. Online: www.valleycollege.edu, Current Students → WebAdvisor (by credit card)
2. In person at the Admissions Office.

Make plans to have your payment ready on the same day you register. Read more at www.valleycollege.edu/samedaypay. Financial Aid is available to those who qualify. Go to the Financial Aid Office (AD/SS-106) or visit the website at www.valleycollege.edu/FinancialAid/ for additional information.

STEP 6. COUNSELING

As a new student, meeting with a counselor is very important. A counselor is an excellent resource to help you with career choices and to answer questions that you have regarding your educational goal. Counselors will help you find the right level of course study and assist you in creating an Educational Plan as well as direct you to other services. You may also visit: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling/counseling-services>.

Schedule an appointment with a counselor for a two-year educational plan during a "non-registration" time period. The recommended time is between: September – October or February – March. Counselors are available throughout the Fall and Spring Semesters offering same day appointments on a first-come, first-served basis.

FALL DATES TO REMEMBER

Registration

July 8-10	Priority A (DSP&S, EOP&S/CARE, Active Military/Veterans and Foster Youth)
July 11-13	Priority B
July 14-16	Priority C
July 17-19	Priority D
July 20-22	Priority E
July 22	Last day for high school students to submit paperwork
July 23-25	Priority F
July 26-28	Priority G
July 29	Open Registration

Instruction

August 19	Full-Term Instruction Begins
August 19	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins
August 23	8-Week Short-term Session Begins – <i>Weekend Courses</i>
August 26	15-Week Short-Term Session Begins
September 3	14-Week Short-Term Session Begins
September 9	13-Week Short-Term Session Begins
September 16	12-Week Short-Term Session Begins
October 7	9-Week Short-Term Session Begins
October 18	9-Week Short-Term Session Begins – <i>Weekend Courses</i>

Holidays and Important Dates

September 2	Labor Day – Campus Closed
September 25	Flex Day – No Classes in Session
November 11	Veterans Day – Campus Closed
November 28-30	Thanksgiving Recess – Campus Closed

Refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.

.....

Consulte a su declaración de registro para el último día para soltar y el último día para retirar.

HOW TO READ A SCHEDULE

Course ID, Course Title	<p>CHEM 150 General Chemistry I 5 Units</p> <p>General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.</p> <p><i>Associate Degree Applicable</i> <i>Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.</i> PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.</p>	Units Course Description Building/Rm							
Transfer Information	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">3518</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 20%;">MWF TTH</td> <td style="width: 20%;">11:00a-11:50a 11:00a-01:50p</td> <td style="width: 10%;">LEC 5.00 LAB</td> <td style="width: 10%;">PS216 PS315</td> <td style="width: 10%;">Torres,M Torres,M</td> </tr> </table>	3518	01	MWF TTH	11:00a-11:50a 11:00a-01:50p	LEC 5.00 LAB	PS216 PS315	Torres,M Torres,M	Instructor
3518	01	MWF TTH	11:00a-11:50a 11:00a-01:50p	LEC 5.00 LAB	PS216 PS315	Torres,M Torres,M			
Prerequisite, If any									
Reference No	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Section No</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Days Times</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Lecture</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Laboratory</td> </tr> </table>	Section No	Days Times	Lecture	Laboratory				
Section No	Days Times	Lecture	Laboratory						

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION

AB540	4
Assessment Process	6
Associated Student Government	127
Bookstore	127, 135
Campus Administration	140
Campus Business Office	128
Child Development Center	128
Clubs	128
Corequisites/Prerequisites	130
Counseling Center	128
Course Repetition	131
Crime Statistics	132
Dates to Remember	2
Disabled Student Programs & Services	128
Distributed Education	125, 128
District Administration	140
District Police	131, 135
Enrollment Fees	7
EOP&S/CARE	128
Fees	4, 7
Final Exam Schedule	139
Financial Aid	10, 129
Food Services	129
Honors Program	129, 133
How to Add/Drop a Class	8
How to Read a Schedule	2
Library	129
Matriculation	129
Non-Discrimination Policy	129
Orientation Process	5
Parking	130
Pass/No Pass	130
Payment Policy	4
Priority Registration Schedule	6
Probation/Dismissal	130
Program Advisors	9
Refunds	7
Residency	4
Schedule Planner	134
Scholarships & Awards	131
Services and Policies for Students	127
Sexual Harassment Policy	131
Standards of Conduct	131
STAR Program	131
Student Assistance Program	131
Student Disciplinary Procedures	133
Student Grievance Policy	132
Student Health Services	131
Student Success Center	132
Study Abroad - <i>Salamanca</i>	136
Substance Abuse Policy	132
Transfer and Career Center	132
Veterans Services	133
Writing Center	133

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Academic Advancement	11
Accounting	12
Administration of Justice	13
Aeronautics	14
American Sign Language	15
Anthropology	16
Arabic	17
Architecture & Environmental Design	17
Art	18
Astronomy	22
Automotive	22
Big Bear Offerings	117
Biology	25
Business Administration	28
Business Calculations	30
Chemistry	30
Child Development	33
Communication Studies	37
Computer Information Technology	39
Computer Science	43
Corrections	44
Criminal Justice	120
Culinary Arts	43
Dance	46
Diesel	47
Economics	48
Electricity/Electronics	49
English	51
English as a Second Language	56
Food and Nutrition	57
Geographic Information Systems	57
Geography	58
Geology	60
Health Education	61
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning Refrigeration	61
History	63
Human Services	66
Inspection Technology	70
Library Technology	70
Machine Technology	71
Mathematics	73
Music	78
Nursing	82
Pharmacy Technology	87
Philosophy/Religious Studies	88
Physical Education	91
Physical Education – Ind/Dual	92
Physical Education – Team	93
Physical Education – Varsity	94
Physical Science	95
Physics	95
Police Science	96, 120
Political Science	97
Psychiatric Technology	99
Psychology	99
Radio, Television, Film	101

Reading & Study Skills	104
Real Estate	107
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning (see Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration)	
Sociology	108
Spanish	109
Speech (see Communication Studies)	
Student Development	110
Technical Calculations	111
Theater Arts	111
Water Supply Technology	112
Weekend College Offerings	123
Welding Technology	115

Accreditation – San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges. We are a member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges and the California Association of Community Colleges.

Accuracy Statement – The San Bernardino Community College District has made every effort to publish an accurate schedule of classes, but may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding, or other issues decided by the district or college. The district and college also reserve the right to add to, change, or cancel any rules, regulations, policies and procedures as provided by law. Please visit the San Bernardino Valley College webpage at www.valleycollege.edu for the most up-to-date and accurate information.

Alternate Formats – This schedule of classes is available in braille, large print and e-text formats. Contact Disabled Students Program and Services at (909) 384-4443 to inquire.

Non-Discrimination Policy – All programs and activities of the San Bernardino Community College District shall be operated in a manner that is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap or veteran status.

Credits:

Cover Design:	Craig Petinak
Artwork Production:	Deborah Castro, Craig Petinak,
Cover Photo:	Alfred Goer (SBVC Student Intern)
Schedule Production:	Corrina Baber

SBCCD Board of Trustees

President.....	Dr. Donald L. Singer
Vice President.....	John Longville
Clerk.....	Donna Ferracone
Trustees.....	Gloria Macías Harrison Dr. Kathleen Henry Joseph Williams Nickolas Zoumbos
Student Trustee, SBVC.....	Rosalinda Sosa-Sanchez
Student Trustee, CHC.....	Yasmeen Flores

FEES, PAYMENT POLICY & YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES

SBVC is one of the most affordable colleges in the country, but it isn't free. You are responsible for all fees related to your enrollment.

PAYMENT POLICY EFFECTIVE SPRING 2013 REGISTRATION

Payment is due at the time of registration. Once you have registered, payment of your entire registration balance must be paid by the end of **that business day**.

- Fees for courses registered on weekends, holidays or scheduled campus closures must be paid in full by the end of the following business day
- Outstanding registration fees that are not paid will result in your courses being administratively dropped due to non-payment
- If you are a financial aid recipient, your award will not cover all of your fees. You are responsible to submit payment for any balance due

RESIDENCY

To be declared a California resident, you must have been physically present in the state, continuously, for a year prior to the beginning of the term during which time you must have taken steps to make California your permanent residence. In matters of residency, the burden

of proof lies with the student. **If the applicant is not 18 years or older**, s/he may derive residency status from their parents (or guardian) if the parent (or guardian) has established residency according to the above standard.

Non-California Residents are welcome to attend SBVC but are required to pay non-resident tuition, as well as the enrollment fees paid by California residents.

Members of the United States armed forces stationed in California on active duty are exempt from non-resident tuition for the duration of their attendance at a community college as long as they remain on active duty. Spouses and dependents are entitled to a waiver of the non-resident fee as long as they are continuously enrolled.

AB 540

1. SBVC, in compliance with California law, will waive non-resident tuition for non-resident students if they meet all of the following criteria:
 - You have attended a California high school for at least 3 years
 - You have a high school diploma (or equivalent)
 - You have applied for legal status – or will sign an affidavit stating your intent to do so.



What Are Those Transportation Fees?

- SBVC students voted during the spring 2012 semester to assess themselves a fee to continue free Omnitrans bus rides for all students through June 2017.
- Starting in fall 2012, students enrolled in 6+ units will be charged a \$7.50 non-refundable fee per semester (students enrolled in less than 6 units will be charged \$7.00).
- To ride for free, simply swipe your valid SBVC student I.D. any day of the year on any regular Omnitrans route. Besides helping the air quality, riding the bus also helps you avoid parking hassles, exorbitant gas prices, and the need to purchase parking decals. Get your student I.D. card by bringing a copy of your registration printout from WebAdvisor showing a balance of \$0.00 to the Office of Student Life (Campus Center #128)

ORIENTATION/ASSESSMENT PROCESS AND ENROLLMENT

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

1. **All new and returning students may register online at www.valleycollege.edu.**

2. **Transcripts of Prior Work**

Students must have official transcripts of all college work not done at San Bernardino Valley College sent to the Admissions and Records Office (Administration/Student Services Building) if they are planning to attend. **If the student does not submit an application, the transcript will be destroyed.**

3. **Orientation/Assessment/Advisement**

All new students are required to participate in Orientation and Assessment unless specifically exempted from this process. When you submit an application for admission and you have received your SBVC student ID number, you will need to complete the following:

- Student orientation session: This can be completed in two ways, online or on campus.
 - For online session, visit the web site: www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor or
 - Make an onsite appointment for group session in the Assessment Center (AD/SS 101).

College is quite unfamiliar to you as a first semester college student. Orientation to college will dispel most of your unfamiliarity about SBVC. Through orientation, you will know course offerings and services including the expectations set before you, such as, college life and responsibilities as well as the college culture.

- Assessment Appointment:
 - Schedule an appointment at https://esars.sbccd.org/V_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp or
 - with the Assessment Center (AD/SS 101).

SBVC uses the Accuplacer assessment test*. The test is primarily used to assist students in the following:

- Identify skill levels in English, reading, math and ESL;
- Meet class prerequisite requirements;
- Choose appropriate classes;
- Develop student education plan.

*You may access test sample questions through www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer

Report at least fifteen minutes early on the assessment date you have chosen. Bring your orientation completion certificate with you as well as a photo ID (driver's license or school ID) and your SBVC ID number.

Advisement: Students must meet with a counselor prior to the start of their second semester of attendance to develop their two-year educational plan. You may go to the Counseling Department in AD/SS 103.

4. **You May Be Exempt From Assessment:**

You may be exempt from the English Assessment if:

- You received a grade of "C" or better in a prerequisite English course at the college level.

You may be exempt from the math Assessment if:

- You received a grade of "C" or better in a prerequisite math course at the college level.

You may be exempt from assessment if you meet at least one of the following criteria:

- Associate Degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university;
- An earned score of 3.0 or higher in Advanced Placement Tests in English and math;
- Submission of assessment placement scores from another California Community College within the last two years;
- Enrolling in courses to achieve or maintain certificate or license requirements which do not require math, reading, or English prerequisites;
- Enrolling in courses for personal enrichment which do not require math, reading, or English prerequisites. A maximum of 12 units may be taken prior to Assessment.

POLICY ON ASSESSMENT

1. **All entering students are required to complete the San Bernardino Valley College assessment process unless exempted.**

2. **Assessment results are valid for two years.** After two years, students are to be reassessed if they have not satisfactorily completed an English, math or reading course at SBVC.

3. **Students may be reassessed once when one of the following situations exists:**

- When one full year has elapsed from previous tests;
- When recommended by the department chair or division dean to retake the test;
- When recommended by the Student Policy and Scholastic Standards Committee in accordance with the exemption permitted by the SBVC Policy on Assessment.

4. **Students who reassess will be advised that the most current assessment results will supersede all other test results.**

5. **Students may satisfy the prerequisite for English, math, and reading through:**

- An assessment process;
- Satisfactory completion of the prerequisite course; or
- Providing acceptable challenge documentation to the department chair or division dean.

PRIORITY REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

Priority registration begins on July 8, 2013. The registration system is available Monday-Sunday, 6:00 a.m. – 11:59 p.m. Please be aware that incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements, or academic and probationary issues may cause the system to disallow registration. **Payment is due at the time of registration.** Once you have registered, payment of your entire registration balance must be paid by the end of **that business day.** See page 4 of this schedule for the *Payment Policy*.

To determine your priority registration date and time, you need to know your priority level (Priority, A, B, C, D, E, F or G). To confirm your priority, log on to www.valleycollege.edu, **Current Students → WebAdvisor**. Be sure to calculate both the number of units completed at SBVC and the number of units you are currently taking. **You may register on the day of your appointment or any day thereafter.**

Priority A • July 8-10

- DSP&S, EOP&S/CARE, Active Military/Veterans and Foster Youth

Priority B • July 11-13

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring 2013 and who have completed 40 –109.9 units at SBVC
- Student athletes
- Valley-Bound Commitment

Priority C • July 14-16

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring 2013 and who have completed 30 – 39.9 units at SBVC

Priority D • July 17-19

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring 2013 and who have completed 15 – 29.9 units at SBVC

Priority E • July 20-22

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring 2013 and who have completed 0 to 14.9 units at SBVC
- Middle College High School

Priority F • July 23-25

- Students who enrolled at SBVC previously but NOT in Spring 2013 who have reapplied for Fall 2013
- New students for Fall 2013 who have been assessed

Priority G • July 26-28

- New students for Fall 2013 who have NOT been assessed
- Students who have previously earned a Bachelor's degree or higher
- Continuing students with more than 110 units

Open Registration • July 29

- All students in the above listed priorities
- High School students who have been approved for Concurrent Enrollment

Last day for high school students to submit paperwork • July 22, 2013



Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the new waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at valleycollege.edu/waitlist.

FEES

Required Fees:

California Residents

Enrollment Fee	\$46.00/Unit
Health & Accident Fee	\$19.00
Student Representation Fee	\$1.00
Campus Center Fee	\$1.00/Unit – not to exceed \$10.00 per fiscal year
Transportation Fee	\$7.50 (6 or more units) \$7.00 (less than 6 units)

Non-California Resident

Non-Resident Tuition \$162.00/Unit

(Non-residents must pay all fees required of residents plus non-resident tuition).

Students on a visa must also pay \$41.00/Unit Capital Outlay Fee.

Optional Fees

Parking:

One Semester (Fall or Spring):	\$30.00
with BOG Waiver:	\$20.00
Summer Session:	\$15.00
Daily Permit:	\$ 2.00
Associated Student Body Discount Sticker	\$ 7.50

All fees are subject to change. Please visit www.valleycollege.edu for updates

REFUNDS

Refunds are:

- processed automatically
- paid by check
- mailed to the address we have on file for you
- sent approximately 10 weeks after the beginning of the term
- subject to a \$10 processing fee

Refunds of \$15 or less cannot be processed.

You are eligible for a **full** refund if:

- you drop your class(es) before the beginning of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) before the start of the class (short-term classes)

You are eligible for a **partial** refund (*enrollment fees & tuition only*) if:

- you drop your class(es) within the first two weeks of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) within the first 10% of the class (short-term classes)

Students who are not eligible for a refund but who can document extenuating circumstances (accident, illness, death, etc.) may petition for a refund in the Admissions Office.

Section 58508 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations states that a community college district shall not refund any enrollment fee or differential enrollment fee paid by a student for program changes made after the first two weeks of instruction for a primary term-length course, or after the 10 percent point of the length of the course for a short-term course, unless the program change is a result of action by the district to cancel or reschedule a class or to drop a student pursuant to Section 55003, where the student fails to meet a prerequisite.

HOW TO ADD OR DROP AFTER THE START OF CLASSES

If you revise your schedule and if the total number of units taken changes, the amount of your fees will also change. Payment is due immediately.

ADDING CLASSES: AFTER the registration period has closed and beginning on the first day of class, obtain a **webcode authorization sticker from your instructor**. Visit www.valleycollege.edu for instructions. Payment will be due immediately. **YOU CANNOT ADD A CLASS VIA THE WEB** after the "use by date" (located on the web authorization sticker) has expired.

Always retain your registration and schedule information until after final grades are posted.

DROPPING CLASSES: An instructor's signature is **NOT required to DROP a class**. All classes may be dropped using the web. **It is the student's responsibility to drop classes he/she is no longer attending. Be aware that dropping a class may affect your financial aid eligibility. Check with the Financial Aid Office.**

CÓMO AÑADIR O CANCELAR CLASES DESPUÉS DE QUE EL SEMESTRE HAYA EMPEZADO

Si usted cambia su horario, y el número de clases que iba a tomar cambia, la cantidad de su costo también cambiará. El pago de las clases hay que hacerse inmediatamente. Véa las páginas de "Reglas" al final de este horario de clases para que se entere de las reglas de reembolso si usted va a cancelar una clases.

CÓMO AÑADIR CLASES: Después de que se ha cerrado el período de matrículas y a partir del primer día de clases, hay formas que usted puede usar para añadir una clase, con tal de que haga su pago inmediatamente si el número de unidades que usted va a tomar ha cambiado. Si usted añade o cancela una clase después de que haya empezado el semestre, usted tendrá que pagar el costo.

Obtenga una estampilla de autorización de su profesor(a). Conéctese al sitio www.valleycollege.edu, entre a la página principal llamada "Campus Central", y siga las instrucciones para matricularse usando la información de la estampilla de autorización. Tendrá que hacer el pago inmediatamente. Usted no podrá añadir clases a través del Internet después de que haya expirado el "use by date" (en la estampilla de autorización), en caso que a su profesor(a) se le hayan acabado las estampillas de autorización, él/ella podrá firmar su tarjeta de añadir clases. Después de firmada la tarjeta, esta tarjeta de añadir clases la debe de entregar a la oficina de Admisiones y Registros para procesamiento. Deberá pagar inmediatamente.

Por favor, siempre guarde su recibo de registro y la información de su horario y/o la copia de añadir/cancelar clases hasta que los grados finales hayan sido enviados.

CÓMO CANCELAR CLASES:

Usted no necesita la firma de su profesor(a) para cancelar clases. Usted puede usar el Internet. Conéctese con www.valleycollege.edu. **El estudiante tiene la responsabilidad de cancelar las clases que ya no esté tomando. Por favor recuerde que el cancelar clases puede afectar su elegibilidad para ayuda financiera. Consulte con la oficina de Ayuda Financiera antes de cancelar clases.**



ACADEMIC AND VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS AND FACULTY CHAIRS

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Academic Advancement	Patti Wall	8577
Accounting	Michael Assumma	8923
Administration of Justice	Patrick Buckley	8604
Aeronautics	Kevin Kammer	8503
Anthropology	Romana Pires	8602
Architecture & Environmental Design	John Stankas	8268
Art	Mandi Batalo	8937
Astronomy	Mike Lysak	8529
Automotive	Richard Jaramillo	8505
Biology	Mark Ikeda	8562
Business Administration	Michael Assumma	8923
Business Calculations	Michael Assumma	8923
Chemistry	John Stankas	8268
Child Development	Kathy Adams Denise Knight	8549 8547
Communication Studies	Leticia Hector	8618
Computer Information Technology	Roger Powell	8910
Computer Science	Roger Powell	8910
Corrections	Patrick Buckley	8604
Criminal Justice	Jeff Klug	8236
Culinary Arts	Stacy Meyer	8913
Dance	Matie Scully	8545
Diesel	Richard Jaramillo	8505
Economics	Walt Chatfield	8652
Electricity/Electronics/Tecalc	Achala Chatterjee	8904
Engineering	Michael Lysak	8529
English	Diane Hunter	8634
English as a Second Language	Diane Hunter	8634
Food and Nutrition	Stacy Meyer	8913
Geographic Information Systems	Vanessa Engstrom	8653
Geography	Vanessa Engstrom	8653
Geology	Todd Heibel	8638
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	Achala Chatterjee	8904

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Health Education	John Banola	1661
History	Colleen Calderon	8622
Human Services	James Robinson	8583
Inspection Technology	Achala Chatterjee	8904
Library Technology	Patti Wall	8577
Machinist Technology	Achala Chatterjee	8904
Mathematics	Teri Strong	8526
Microbiology	Mark Ikeda	8562
Modern Languages	Jose Recinos	8237
Music	Matie Scully	8545
Nursing	Tamara Maurizi	8919
Oceanography	Todd Heibel	8638
Pharmacy Technology	Vanessa Engstrom	8653
Philosophy	Julius Jackson	8595
Physical Education	John Banola	1661
Physical Science	John Stankas	8268
Physics	Mike Lysak	8529
Police Science	Jeff Klug	8236
Political Science	Ed Millican	8587
Pre-Medical	Susan Bangasser	8650
Pre-Pharmacy	Susan Bangasser	8650
Psychiatric Technology	Dennis Jackson	8934
Psychology	Sandra Moore	8594
Radio/TV/Film	Leticia Hector	8618
Reading & Study Skills	Kimberly Jefferson	1653
Real Estate/Escrow	Michael Assumma	8923
Religious Studies	Julius Jackson	8595
Sociology	Romana Pires	8602
Student Development	Ailsa Aguilar-Kitibutr	8694
Theatre Arts	Matie Scully	8545
Transportation	Kevin Kammer	8503
Water Supply Technology	Todd Heibel	8638
Welding Technology	Achala Chatterjee	8904



San Bernardino
Valley College

NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES?



FINANCIAL AID

Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)

This waiver is available to California residents to cover basic enrollment fees **only**. Students must submit either a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG) Application **or** a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid).

DID YOU KNOW YOU MIGHT BE ELIGIBLE FOR ADDITIONAL FUNDS TO HELP PAY FOR BOOKS, TRANSPORTATION AND LIVING EXPENSES?

See the listing below for all federal and state funds available through the **FAFSA** process at San Bernardino Valley College. To file a **FAFSA** (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) go to www.fafsa.ed.gov and use **school code 001272** for Valley College. Additional information regarding each of the programs listed is available in the Financial Aid Office and our staff is eager to help you.

Information is also available at
http://www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/

Federal Aid Programs

- **Federal Pell Grant – Foundation of Federal Student Aid**
- **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)**
Students must be eligible for a Pell Grant and have exceptional need.
- **Federal Work-Study**
Part-time employment on campus.

State Aid Programs

- **Cal Grant (B and C)**

The primary deadline for Cal Grant is March 2 and there is also a secondary filing deadline of September 2. The application for Cal Grant is a 2 step process: a **FAFSA** and a **GPA Verification Form** must be submitted in order to be considered for the grant.

- **Chafee Grant**

Students who are eligible for the California Chafee Grant may receive up to \$5,000 per year. To qualify, you must be a current or former foster youth and not have reached your 22nd birthday as of July 1 of the award year. Go to the California Chafee Web page to apply – www.chafee.csac.ca.gov

- **Scholarship Program:**

You can learn more about the criteria and application process by visiting the SBVC Scholarship at <http://www.valleycollege.edu/admissions-financial-aid/scholarships>.

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A SPECIFIC SECTION?

Are you looking for an online or hybrid section? Or is it an evening or weekend class that is for you? We also offer Honors and Supplemental Instruction courses!

To help your search look for the following icons throughout the schedule:



Online or Hybrid section



Evening section - bold and shaded



Weekend section - classes offered later than 4:00 p.m. on Fridays and/or Saturdays



Honors section



Learning Community section

SI Supplemental Instruction section (*read more about SI at www.valleycollege.edu/SI*)

ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

ACAD 001 Strategies for College Success 1.00 Unit

This class introduces students to the college environment, its educational opportunities, college services, academic procedures and policies, including graduation and transfer requirements. College survival skills such as educational planning, goal-setting, learning styles, time management, and interpersonal skills are key components of this course.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3000	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Uminski,K
Note: Ref. No. 3000 - 7 week class: 08/19 - 10/02							
3002	01	TTH	07:00a-07:45a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Day,R
Note: Ref. No. 3002 - 10 week class: 08/20 - 10/24							
3004	03	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Day,R
Note: Ref. No. 3004 - 10 week class: 08/20 - 09/26							
W 3008	50	F	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	1.00	PL03	Ellison,A
		S	09:00a-02:20p	LEC		PL03	Ellison,A
Note: Ref. No. 3008 - 2 week class: 08/23 - 08/31							

Online/Hybrid:



3006 70 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 Strine,M
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACAD 010 Tutor Training 1.00 Unit

This course presents techniques and strategies for academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis is on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: *Completion of any college-level course to be tutored with a grade of B or better is required.*

Note: A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course. Contact the Mathematics Division at (909) 384-8520 for registration information.

Note: This section focuses on Mathematics tutoring. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course. Please call the Mathematics Department at (909) 384-8520 for registration information.

ACAD 600FX4 Supervised Tutoring – Mathematics, Business and Computer Technology

0.00 Unit

Students enrolling in this noncredit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty. STUDENTS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THE SUPERVISED TUTORING COURSE BY A COUNSELOR OR AN INSTRUCTOR ON THE BASIS OF AN IDENTIFIED LEARNING NEED.

Noncredit Course

Note: Students enrolling in this no-cost, non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content from peer tutors. Contact the Tutoring Dept. at (909) 384-8566 for additional details.

ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting

3.00 Units

This course provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. It also includes the use of spreadsheet software to find the solutions to accounting problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3020 01 MW 10:00a-11:20a LEC 3.00 B125 Lite1,G

Online/Hybrid:

3022 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Underwood,B
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting

3.00 Units

This course will focus on the liabilities, the records and control requirements of a payroll accounting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

3024 70 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Courts,J
 Note: Ref. No. 3024 - 9 week class: 10/07 - 12/06
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 200 Financial Accounting

4.00 Units

This course is a study of the theory and practice of accounting applicable to recording, summarizing, and reporting of business transactions for external reporting and other external uses.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 090, ACCT 010, CIT 101 or CIT 114, ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3026 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B204 Lite1,G

Note: This section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

3030 03 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B131 Brooks,R

3032 02 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B131 Lee,S

Note: This section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access is required.

Online/Hybrid:

3028 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Courts,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 010 Bookkeeping 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course for students interested in the accounting field. Emphasis is on the development of skills used to record business transactions, to prepare financial statements, and complete an accounting cycle. The course is designed for occupational students and for those who wish preparatory training before entering ACCT 200.

Associate Degree Applicable

Off-Campus:

3016 01 W 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Brooks,R

Note: Ref. No. 3016 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

ACCT 030 Federal and State Taxation 4.00 Units

This is a comprehensive introduction to the basic concepts of federal and state individual income taxation. Actual tax forms are studied and returns prepared.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3018 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B119 Range1,F



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACCT 201 Managerial Accounting 4.00 Units

Examination of the basic principles and practices of financial and managerial accounting relevant to partnerships and corporations and the application of these concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ACCT 200.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3034	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B220	Courts,J
3038	02	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B131	Lee,S

Online/Hybrid:

3036	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Courts,J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles and functions of the local, state and federal jurisdictions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3040	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH215	Hernandez,J
3044	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH336	Vanel1a,F

Online/Hybrid:

3042	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Paine,K
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System 3.00 Units

This course provides an examination and analysis of due process in criminal proceedings, from pre-arrest through trial and appeal, utilizing statutory, state and constitutional precedents.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3046	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buckley,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Online/Hybrid:

3048	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Paine,K
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to common law, legal concepts, codes and their history, and the philosophy and development of U.S. criminal law.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3050	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buckley,P
3052	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buckley,P

ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units

This course examines the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3054	01	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Massey,J
3056	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH336	O'Conne11,M

ADJUS 105 Community Relations 3.00 Units

This course examines the complex and dynamic relationship between communities and the justice system serving a multicultural population.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3058	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buckley,P
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Online/Hybrid:

3060	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Paine,K
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation 3.00 Units

This course covers the principles of various types of investigations utilized in the criminal justice system, including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3062	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buckley,P
3064	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH253	White,S

**ADJUS 107 Concepts of Enforcement Services
3.00 Units**

This course examines the theories, philosophies, and concepts related to the role expectations of line enforcement officers. The emphasis is focused on patrol, traffic and public service responsibilities and their relationships to the administration of justice.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Online/Hybrid:

3066 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Massey, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

AERONAUTICS

**AERO 100 General/Calculations and Basic Electricity Airframe and Powerplant
5.00 Units**

This course provides training for the General requirements of the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of study include familiarization of basic hand tools, applications of mathematics, basic physics, certain FARs, basic electricity including application of Ohm's Law, electrical terms, units of measure, types of electrical circuits, reading and interpreting electrical diagrams, and electrical components familiarization.

*(Formerly AERO-100.1, AERO-100.2)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITES: AERO 100L.*

Beginning week of 8/19:

3068 01 MTWTH 07:50a-08:50a LEC 5.00 T125 Teegarden, T

**AERO 100L General Laboratory/Calculations and Basic Electricity Airframe and Powerplant Technologies
2.00 Units**

This course provides training for the General requirements of the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. The content includes the use of basic hand tools, applications of mathematics, basic physics, certain FARs, basic electricity including application of Ohm's Law, use of a volt/ohm meter, interpret electrical circuit diagrams, service and inspection of batteries.

*(Formerly AERO-106.1)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITES: AERO 100.*

Beginning week of 8/19:

3070 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 2.00 T114A Teegarden, T

SBVC Alumni Profile:

William Stickney—Landing A Career Opportunity

Ever since he was young, SBVC alumnus Will Stickney liked airplanes. As he entered his 20's, Will decided that he would do something about that childhood fondness and discovered SBVC's aeronautics program.

"Although I had some mechanical experience, I didn't know anything about airplanes and aviation. I found that SBVC was the closest program and wasn't very expensive," Will said.

When Will first touched down on the SBVC campus in 2008, he launched himself directly into SBVC's aeronautics program. Making the 70-mile round trip drive every weekday from his home in Menifee after working a 10 p.m. - 6 a.m. shift became a grind and almost derailed his education.

Because of his work schedule, Will took three years to complete his certificate—a slightly-delayed arrival on what could have been accomplished in two years. Yet while he was completing his certificate, he was getting on-the-job work experience at a local airport earning between \$14-\$18 per hour as he daily utilized the skills he was learning in SBVC labs and classrooms.

In 2011, he earned his FAA Powerplant certificate from SBVC and wrapped up his FAA Airframe Certificate in the fall of 2012. After completing his coursework and certifications at SBVC, his pay range capabilities have jumped significantly too—somewhere in the range of \$20-\$45 depending on where he wants to work next.

As of early 2013, Will is working as an airframe and powerplant mechanic at Perris Valley Aviation---one of the largest skydiving operations in the United States. His daily routine includes jet engine inspections on any/all of the seven aircraft that facilitate approximately 130,000 parachute-laden skydivers every year.

Thanks to his education at SBVC, what started out as a childhood interest in planes has turned into a good career move that has plenty of room for elevation before arriving at its final destination.

"I see myself probably working for an airline or a manufacturer. I'd like to go work out of the country somewhere because there are many opportunities and jobs out there with this skill set."

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AERO 102 Airframe Maintenance - Structures 6.00 Units

This course provides training for the Airframe requirements of the Airframe Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of instruction include airframe structures, aircraft covering, aircraft finishing, theory of flight, assembly and rigging, structural repair, aircraft inspection, and aircraft fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: AERO 102L.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3072 01 MWF 09:00a-10:50a LEC 6.00 T125 Hesselstine,R

AERO 102L Airframe Maintenance Laboratory - Structures 5.00 Units

This course provides training for the Airframe requirements of the Airframe Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of instruction include shop safety, aircraft covering, aircraft finishing, theory of flight, assembly and rigging, structural repair, aircraft inspection, and aircraft fuel systems.

(Formerly AERO-108)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: AERO 102.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3074 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114A Hesselstine Hoyt,J

AERO 104 Powerplant Maintenance - Reciprocating Engine Overhaul 6.00 Units

This course provides training for the Powerplant requirements of the Powerplant Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Topics of study include reciprocating engine theory, overhaul, inspections, lubricating systems, indicating systems, fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: AERO 104L.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3076 01 MWF 09:00a-10:50a LEC 6.00 T102 Kammer,K

AERO 104L Powerplant Maintenance Laboratory - Reciprocating Engine Overhaul 5.00 Units

This course provides training for the Powerplant requirements of the Powerplant Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Topics of study include reciprocating engine theory, overhaul, inspections, lubricating systems, indicating systems, fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

(Formerly AERO-110)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: AERO 104.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3078 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114A Kammer,K

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I 4.00 Units

Students develop communication skills in American Sign Language including the alphabet, basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Both receptive and expressive abilities are emphasized. Students review the characteristics of the deaf community and culture.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4582 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 NH342 Wong,J
4584 02 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH342 Burns-Peters
4586 03 MW 04:00p-05:45p LEC 4.00 NH342 Strom,A
4588 04 MW 06:00p-07:45p LEC 4.00 NH342 Chavoushi,M

ASL 110 American Sign Language II 4.00 Units

The course is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. Students continue to develop basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. There are four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4590 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NH342 Burns-Peters
4592 02 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH342 Strom,B

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ASL 111 American Sign Language III 4.00 Units

Students continue to develop conversational skills in American Sign Language and expand their vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Students review primary issues in deaf culture and strengthen their understanding of deaf awareness. Emphasis is on idiomatic constructions as well as comprehension and production skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ASL 110.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4594 01 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH342 Wong,J

ANTHRO 106 Biological Anthropology 3.00 Units

This course is the systematic study of humans as biological organisms, including the origin of humanity and their place in nature, variation and adaptability, and modern biological diversity. There is also a focus on comparative primate behavior, genetics and heredity, human evolution and the underlying fossil records.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3086 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH336 Hadden,J
3088 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH336 Keithly,D
3090 03 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH336 Keithly,D

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the paradigms and methods used to study cultural systems. This course examines topics that cover the range of cultural phenomena including material culture, language and communication, social organizations, subsistence strategies, economic and political systems, religion, art, cultural change and modernization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3080 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH336 Hadden,J
3082 02 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH336 Keithly,D

Online/Hybrid:

3084 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Frasier,P

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Online/Hybrid:

3092 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Frasier,P

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units

This course is a comparative study of religious expressions in tribal and/or ethnic societies, both past and present, including witchcraft, magic, totemism, mythology and ritual, nativistic movements, and the religious context of drug usage. Prehistoric religion will be examined, as well as the rituals, symbols, and beliefs of selected tribal peoples.

This course is also offered as RELIG-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

3094 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 125 Language and Culture 3.00 Units

This course is an anthropological analysis of the study of linguistics. An examination of topics includes anthropological theories on linguistics, biology, and sociocultural practices that direct the development of language. An emphasis will be placed on the relationship between culture and language, variation and power including verbal and non-verbal communication.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3096 01 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH336 King,M

Have You Checked Your Student Email Today?

Powered by



- * Important Financial Aid Updates
- * Admissions & Registration Changes
- * Up to 25GB Storage
- * Free Access to Google Apps
- * Searchable Inbox

Get updates, tips, and your questions answered here:

<http://sbccd.org/studentemail>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ARABIC

ARAB 101 College Arabic I 5.00 Units

This course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation including the Arabic alphabet, symbols and sounds, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the key social issues and culture of Arabic-speaking people. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4578 01 MW 03:30p-05:45p LEC 5.00 NH341 Rafei,Z

ARAB 102 College Arabic II 5.00 Units

In this course students continue to develop the ability to converse, read and write in Arabic. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the key social issues and culture of Arabic speaking people.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ARAB 101.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4580 01 MW 06:00p-08:15p LEC 5.00 NH341 Rafei,Z

ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCH 100 Environmental Design I 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the design process, the vocabulary of design and the basic principles of environmental design, landscape design, and urban planning.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3098 01 MW 12:30p-01:20p LEC 3.00 PS217 Jorgensen,J
MW 01:30p-02:45p LAB PS217 Jorgensen,J

ARCH 101 Environmental Design II 3.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 100, with the emphasis on composition and basic design is applied to both architecture and art. A series of projects will introduce students to the use of line, color, form and materials, and will promote awareness of environmental concerns.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ARCH 100.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3100 01 F 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 PS217 Jorgensen,J
F 12:30p-03:20p LAB PS217 Jorgensen,J

ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 3102 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS217 Sarenana,C
S 11:00a-12:50p LAB PS217 Sarenana,C
S 01:30p-05:20p LAB PS217 Sarenana,C
3104 01 MW 05:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS217 Staff
MW 06:00p-08:45p LAB PS217 Staff

ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design Through Gothic 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians through the Gothic period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction and additional influences on the built environment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or

ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3106 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jorgensen,J



Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance to Modern

3.00 Units

Survey of Western architectural history, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction. Includes Renaissance architecture through Art Deco and Postmodernism.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3108 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 PS217 Jorgensen,J

ARCH 220 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting I

4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the field of architecture by generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting and rendering design solutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ARCH 120.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3110 01 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 PS217 Anton,M
TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS217 Anton,M

ARCH 221 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting II

4.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 220 and continues to familiarize students with the preparation of preliminary studies, construction drawings, detail drawing and building code applications. This includes complete construction drawings of light wood frame and heavy timber construction and utilizes computer aided design drafting (CAD).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ARCH 220.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3112 02 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 PS217 Anton,M
TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS217 Anton,M

ART

ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages

3.00 Units

The course is a survey of western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages. The course provides an overview of the art and architecture of the following periods: the Stone Age, Ancient Near East, Egypt, the Aegean, the Greek and Roman Empires, the Etruscans, the Byzantine Empire, the Medieval periods in Europe, Romanesque, and Gothic.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3116 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 Thompson,R

Online/Hybrid:



3114 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 B1a1ock,A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ART 102 Art History: Renaissance to Present

3.00 Units

The course is a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 21st Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3118 01 MW 12:00p-01:20p LEC 3.00 ART144 B1a1ock,A

Beginning week of 8/26:

3120 02 M 05:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 White,C
Note: Ref. No. 3120 - 15 week class: 08/26 - 12/02

For current and updated information visit

www.valleycollege.edu



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 102H Art History: Renaissance to Present - Honors

3.00 Units



The course is a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 21st Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/26:

3122 02 M 05:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 White,C

Note: Ref. No. 3122 - 15 week class: 08/26 - 12/02

ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to two- and three-dimensional art from a multicultural perspective. Art in a historical and worldwide context, the function of art in society, art processes, and visual vocabulary are examined.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3124 01 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 ART144 Bachman,B

ART 105 History of Modern Art

3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the major stylistic movements, ideologies, and artists that comprise the Modern period in art from the 19th century through the 20th century. Traditional art forms and newer media are discussed, especially in relation to technological, cultural, political, racial and social histories.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3126 01 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 ART144 BLaLock,A

ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design

3.00 Units

The course is an introduction to basic principles, components, and terminology of two-dimensional design common in the visual arts. Course topics include the principles of design, elements of design, color theory, and an exploration of the creative process.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3130 02 F 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 ART107 Fisher,L
F 10:00a-12:50p LAB ART107 Fisher,L

Beginning week of 9/16:

3128 01 MW 01:00p-02:19p LEC 3.00 ART107 Cooper,B
MW 02:20p-04:20p LAB ART107 Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3128 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/04

ART 124X4 Drawing 3.00 Units

The course is a progressive study of form, space, and concept using a variety of materials such as charcoal, ink, pencil, tempera, collage, and mixed media. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: ART 124X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

3132 01 MW 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART107 Rosales,D
MW 10:30a-11:50a LAB ART107 Rosales,D
3134 02 TTH 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART107 Bachman,B
TTH 10:30a-11:45a LAB ART107 Bachman,B

Beginning week of 9/9:

3136 03 TTH 01:00p-02:10p LEC 3.00 ART107 Fisher,L
TTH 02:30p-04:20p LAB ART107 Fisher,L

Note: Ref. No. 3136 - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05

3138 04 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 ART107 Cooper,B
MW 07:20p-09:20p LAB ART107 Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3138 - 13 week class: 09/09 - 12/04

Follow SBVC and get connected on... facebook twitter Instagram

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 126X4 Painting 3.00 Units

The course is a progressive study of the fundamentals of painting, including techniques of composition, color mixing, spatial relationships, and imagery. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: ART 126X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

W	3140	01	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D
			TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D
	3142	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Cuevas,D
			S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART114	Cuevas,D
	3144	02	MW	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D
			MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 117 for Big Bear High School sections)

	3146	60	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Cuevas,D
			TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		BBHS	Cuevas,D

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

ART 132X4 Life Drawing 3.00 Units

The course is a progressive study of anatomy in figure drawing and an examination of the creative uses of human figures in art, including basic studies in contour, proportion, gesture, volume, and the functional qualities of the human form. Drawings are based on a live nude model. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: ART 132X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 9/16:

	3148	01	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	ART114	White,C
			MW	02:20p-04:20p	LAB		ART114	White,C

Note: Ref. No. 3148 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/04

ART 145 Fundamentals of Graphic Design 3.00 Units

This course focuses on visual communication, the design process, and creative problem solving in a digital environment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

	3150	01	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
			MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
	3152	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Butterfield,J
			MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		B212	Butterfield,J

ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphic Design 3.00 Units

The course introduces students to the role of computer graphics in visual communication. The fundamentals of applicable software are explored, with an emphasis on page layout software.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

	3154	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
			MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J
	3156	02	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
			TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
	3158	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Butterfield,J
			TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		B212	Butterfield,J

ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphic Design 3.00 Units

This intermediate level course examines the role and application of computer graphics in visual communication, with an emphasis on more complex computer skills and design problems. Career goals are explored and students develop portfolios in digital and print formats.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 148.

Beginning week of 8/19:

	3160	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
			MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J
	3162	02	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
			TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
	3164	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Butterfield,J
			TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		B212	Butterfield,J

ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units

This introductory course focuses on photography as a creative medium. Emphasis in the course is on the creative skills required to make effective images using digital cameras and computer software. Students will supply their own camera.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

	3166	01	TTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
			TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
	3168	02	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
			F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
	3170	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
			TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 175X4 Sculpture 3.00 Units

This course is a progressive study of the fundamentals of sculpture with a focus on techniques of three-dimensional composition, spatial relationships, and imagery including armature building and plaster mold making. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: ART 175X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

3172	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Keena,S
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		ART120	Keena,S

Beginning week of 9/9:

3174	02	TTH	09:00a-10:10a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Thompson,R
		TTH	10:30a-12:20p	LAB		ART120	Thompson,R

Note: Ref. No. 3174 - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05

ART 180 Beginning 3D Computer Animation 3.00 Units

This course focuses on beginning techniques in 3D animation. Students are introduced to 3D design, rendering, key frame animation, and lighting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ART 120, ART 124X4 and ART 148.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 3176	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Bourbeau,R
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART137	Bourbeau,R

ART 185 Beginning Website Design 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the elements of website production, including eXtensible HyperText Markup Language (XHTML) and Cascading Style Sheets (CSS). The course emphasizes preparing web content and designing website layouts in Adobe DreamWeaver.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3178	01	TTH	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Kawa,K
		TTH	03:00p-04:15p	LAB		B212	Kawa,K

ART 186 Interactive Web Design 3.00 Units

This course focuses on interactive motion graphics for website and multi-screen environments, using applications such as Adobe Flash. Emphasis is on design concept as well as an understanding of structure, web media impact and social media marketing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: ART 185.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3180	01	MW	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,K
		MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,K

ART 212X4 Ceramics 3.00 Units

This course is a progressive study of the fundamentals of ceramics. Topics include hand-building techniques, use of the potter's wheel, and methods of decorating and glazing. Students produce cylinders, bottles, vases, bowls, plates, lids, and vessels with handles. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: ART 212X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

3182	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J
3184	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J
3186	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J

ART 240X4 Glassblowing 3.00 Units

This course is progressive study of glass working techniques, including designing and producing vessel and sculptural forms in hot glass. Emphasis is on exploration of color, repeatable forms, sandblasting, and non-conventional methods. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: ART 240X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 9/9:

3188	01	MW	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Beckley,M
		MW	10:20a-12:20p	LAB		ART126	Beckley,M
							Stewart,J

Note: Ref. No. 3188 - 13 week class: 09/09 - 12/04

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 270X4 Design in Glass

3.00 Units

This course is a progressive study of glass-working techniques, including kiln-fired glass; shallow relief slumping; three-dimensional relief using molds; and solid glass casting. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: ART 270X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

3190	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Pratt,D
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		ART120	Pratt,D

ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory

1.00 Unit

This course is the companion course to ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy. Laboratory work provides a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: ASTRON 120.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4956	01	T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB	1.00	PS214	Holstrom,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

ASTRONOMY

ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy

3.00 Units

This is an introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies, and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 090 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4952	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Online/Hybrid:

W	4954	70	S	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
				08/24/13				
			S	02:00p-03:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
				09/14/13				
			S	02:00p-03:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
				10/05/13				
			S	02:00p-03:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			10/26/13					
		S	02:00p-03:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J	
			11/16/13					
		ARR	3.14	HRS/WK	LEC		Buchholz,J	

Note: Ref. No. 4954 - 14 week class: 08/24 - 11/16

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

AUTOMOTIVE

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

AUTO 020 Non-Structural Body Repair

6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, oxyacetylene and MIG welding, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B-3.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3192	01	MW	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	6.00	T118A	Williams,M
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		T118A	Williams,M
3194	03	TTH	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	6.00	T111B	Sievers,J
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		T118A	Sievers,J
3196	02	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Loera,M
		TTH	08:30p-09:45p	LAB		T118A	Loera,M

ARE YOU REPEATING A CLASS?

Beginning in summer 2012, a new California law for all community colleges states that students who do not successfully complete a class will be limited to three (3) enrollments in that class (regardless of the outcome--including a "W").

Learn more on the Admissions/Records Office website at www.valleycollege.edu/admissions

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 022 Non-Structural Collision Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on laws and regulations, refinishing techniques, Metal Inert (MIG) welding, and carbon fiber and fiberglass repair. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B3 Test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3198	02	MW	12:00p-02:15p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Loera,M
		MW	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T118A	Loera,M
3200	01	F	07:00a-11:45a	LEC	6.00	T118A	Williams,M
		F	12:00p-02:45p	LAB		T118A	Williams,M

AUTO 024 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in auto collision repair and shop safety, with a focus on MIG welding, paint equipment, frame straightening equipment and uni-body measuring and repair and EPA and SCAQMD requirements. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B4 Test.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3202	01	TTH	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	6.00	T118A	Williams,M
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		T118A	Williams,M

AUTO 026 Auto Collision Refinishing 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision repair and refinishing; shop safety practices, personal safety and health protection; single-, two-, and three-stage refinishing systems; spot repairing/bending; polishing; and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B2.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3204	01	TTH	12:00p-02:15p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Loera,M
		TTH	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T118A	Loera,M

AUTO 050 Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units

This course is designed to introduce students to the needed introductory skills and knowledge to perform automotive brake repairs. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-5.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3206	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G
3208	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T124	Bodnar,W
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Bodnar,W

AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units

This course is designed to provide students the needed skills, knowledge, and experience to perform advanced abilities in the automotive brake repair field.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3210	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G
3212	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T124	Bodnar,W
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Bodnar,W

AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair of suspension systems and wheel alignment. Topics include safety, rebuilding, replacing, troubleshooting, and alignment procedures. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-4.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3214	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

This course covers advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction includes safety, complex rebuilding, replacing, and analytical alignment procedures for troubleshooting of suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 052.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3216	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 063 Emission Systems

4.00 Units

This course covers design and operation of domestic and import emission control on automobiles and light trucks. Subject areas include emission control systems, computerized engine controls, emissions testing, and engine related services.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3218	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	T122	Wilson,D
		MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 064 Automotive Electrical: Battery, Starting and Charging Systems

5.00 Units

This course covers the theory of electricity, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of batteries, starting, and charging systems of automobiles and light trucks.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3220	01	TTH	08:00a-09:40a	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 065 Electrical Systems Diagnosis and Repair

5.00 Units

This course provides students with the knowledge necessary to diagnose and repair automotive electrical malfunctions. Topics include lighting systems, electrical instruments and accessories, electrical door components, air bags, wiring diagrams, and alarm systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3222	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	5.00	T102	Ramirez,R
		TH	06:00p-08:45p	LAB		T117A	Ramirez,R

AUTO 068 Engine Performance - Ignition Systems

5.00 Units

This course provides an in-depth study of the design and operation of domestic and import ignition systems. Major areas of study include point type, electronic, and computer control ignition systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3224	01	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		MW	03:00p-04:20p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 075X3 Automatic Transmissions Rear Wheel Drive

4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work on rear wheel drive automatic transmissions in automobile and light truck applications. Course offers training to prepare for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 075X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

3226	01	TTH	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 084 General Automotive Technology

4.00 Units

This course covers general theory, principles, and service procedures relating to an introduction to automotive maintenance with emphasis on component identification, basic functions, minor maintenance, and service.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3228	01	MW	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		MW	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R
3230	02	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		MW	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 090X3 Engine Repair

6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive engines. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-1.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 090X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

3232	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	6.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		MF	06:00p-10:15p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G



SEPTEMBER 2
Labor Day

NOVEMBER 11
Veterans Day

NOVEMBER 28-30
Thanksgiving Recess

DECEMBER 25 - JAN. 1
Holiday Break

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOLOGY

BIOL 012 Introduction to Biotechnology Techniques

2.00 Units

The course includes the new and fast growing discipline of biotechnology. The students will be introduced to biotechnological techniques in both theory and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3234	01	M	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	2.00	HLS232	Burnham, L
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS218	Staff

BIOL 100 General Biology

4.00 Units

This is an introductory course for non-majors emphasizing the scientific method in investigating the origins, physiology, ecological roles, and comparative characteristics of living organisms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3236	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler, R
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler, R
3238	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler, R
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler, R
3240	03	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes, G
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes, G
3242	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes, G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes, G
3244	05	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler, R
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler, R
3246	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler, R
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler, R
3248	07	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes, G
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Staff
3250	08	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes, G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Staff
3252	11	F	12:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Ghaffari, M
		F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Staff
W 3254	50	S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Ghaffari, M
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Ghaffari, M
3256	09	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS245	Mondrala, S
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Mondrala, S
3258	10	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Castro, E
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Mondrala, S

BIOL 104 Human Ecology

3.00 Units

The course presents the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is placed on earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3260	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Sadler, R
3262	02	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Sadler, R

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School

(See page 117 for Big Bear High School sections)

3264	60	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Smith, J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

BIOL 109 History of Life

4.00 Units

This is an introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3266	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes, G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes, G

BIOL 109H History of Life - Honors

4.00 Units

 This is an introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3268	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes, G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes, G

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning Fall 2013, the first semester courses in Pharmacy Technology will have new prerequisites, BIOL 155 and MATH 090. For more details, visit the Pharmacy Technology Program on the SBVC website.

BIOL 140 Biology of Sexually Transmitted Diseases

2.00 Units

This course is an examination of the social, economic, psychological, medical and legal issues surrounding sexually transmitted diseases. The topics include the pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of prominent sexually transmitted diseases including the impact of current biotechnology on vaccine development, treatment and diagnostics. The historical and changing attitudes and measures toward the control of sexually transmitted diseases will be reviewed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3270	01	W	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

BIOL 155 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology

4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to human anatomy and physiology. The course is intended to meet the prerequisite for students entering the Psychiatric Technician program or other professional programs that accept a lecture/lab course in human anatomy and physiology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 914 and MATH 942.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3272	04	M	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS207	Vasquez,T
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS207	Vasquez,T
3274	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ikeda,M
		TH	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS230	Jones,B
3276	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		T	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS230	Jones,B
3278	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS207	Staff
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS207	Staff

BIOL 201 Cell and Molecular Biology

4.00 Units

This course is the first semester of a two-semester sequence of introductory biology to cellular and molecular aspects of biology. It emphasizes principles of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell structure and function, classic and modern genetics, and concepts that integrate cellular with organismal activities. It is primarily for biology and pre-professional majors.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

SI 3280	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Vasquez,T
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Vasquez,T
3282	02	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Ikeda,M
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda,M
3284	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Lee,J
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS235	Lee,J

BIOL 202 Organismal Biology and Ecology

4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ecological and organismal aspects of biology intended for the pre-professional or biology major or others interested in an in-depth study of biology. The course requires participation in several weekend field trips.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 201.

Beginning week of 8/19:

SI 3286	01	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS207	Vasquez,T
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS235	Vasquez,T

BIOL 222 Independent Study in Biology

1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Biology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: BIOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3288	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	HLS213	Burnham,L
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	-----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

This is the first semester of a two semester sequence that introduces students to the basic concepts and principles of human anatomy and physiology. This course will provide a foundation for pre-professional majors or others interested in the advanced study of human biology. Topics include inorganic and organic chemistry, body orientation and organization, cytology, histology, fluid and electrolyte balances, and the following systems: urinary, cardiovascular, lymphatic, and respiratory. Course includes dissections of preserved specimens.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3290	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS211	Castro,E
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS211	Lee,J
3292	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Glass,N
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS211	Glass,N
3294	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Au,A
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Au,A
3296	04	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Au,A
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Au,A
3298	05	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	LS134	Staff
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3300	07	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	ConiLogue,A
3302	06	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS211	Sobhanian,S
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Sobhanian,S

BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units

This is the second semester of a two semester sequence that includes human metabolism, and the following systems: digestive, integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, endocrine and reproductive. Course includes dissections of preserved specimens.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3304	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Au,A
		M	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS230	Au,A
3306	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Au,A
		W	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS230	Au,A
3308	03	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	MuTchandani
		F	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		HLS230	MuTchandani
3310	04	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	Staff
3312	05	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	Staff

BIOL 260 Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

This is a comprehensive lecture/laboratory course in human anatomy. It is organized to explore the body both regionally and systemically. The course is primarily gross anatomy with an extensive dissection of the cat and other significant organs. Histological and cellular anatomy are included as they apply to various structures and systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3314	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Dutton,D
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS222	Dutton,D
3316	02	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
3324	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Ramos,R
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS222	Ramos,R
3326	05	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Ramos,R
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS222	Ramos,R
3328	06	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Johnson,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS222	Johnson,K

Online/Hybrid:

3318	70	T	12:30p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		T	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Bastedo,D



Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


3320	03	W	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
3322	71	TH	12:30p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		TH	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Bastedo,D



Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

TEXTBOOK BANK?

Did you know that one or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for "in-library" use through the Textbook Bank?



Log on to the Library Catalog to see if your textbooks are available!

<http://Librarycatalog.valleycollege.edu/>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 261 Human Physiology 4.00 Units

This course is the second semester of a two-semester sequence. It is the study of the dynamic functions of the human body, emphasizing homeostatic mechanisms and the interrelationships of body organ systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3330	01	MW	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Murillo,J
		M	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS207	Murillo,J
3332	02	MW	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Murillo,J
		W	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS207	Murillo,J

Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores the intersection of written communication and scientific understanding and is intended for students who wish to pursue transfer degrees in science, engineering or mathematics. Students must enroll in both BIOL 261, section 02, and ENGL 015, section 07, to participate in this learning community.

3334	03	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Murillo,J
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS207	Murillo,J
3336	04	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Murillo,J
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS207	Murillo,J

BIOL 270 Microbiology 5.00 Units

This course is a formal introduction to the principles of microbiology and immunology. The pathogenesis of and immunity to infectious diseases are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260 or BIOL 290 or BIOL 201 and CHEM 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3338	01	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
		MW	09:00a-11:45a	LAB		HLS218	Burnham,L
3340	02	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
		MW	02:00p-04:45p	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D
3342	03	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham,L
		TTH	09:00a-11:35a	LAB		HLS218	Burnham,L
3344	04	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham,L
		TTH	02:00p-04:35p	LAB		HLS218	Burnham,L
3346	05	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham,L
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS218	Staff

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 011 Human Resource Management 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the objectives, functions, and practices in the management of employee relations, and the impact of employee relations on the effective achievement of the organization's goals.

Associate Degree Applicable

Off-Campus:

3348	01	T	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	SBSB	Vasquez,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3348 - 13 week class: 08/20 - 11/12

Note: Ref. No. 3348 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

BUSAD 013 Marketing Principles 3.00 Units

This course covers the marketing concepts with emphasis on marketing strategy. It includes a study of the customer, market institutions and functions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3350	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B131	Assumma,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Online/Hybrid:

3352	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Assumma,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 015 Small Business Management/Entrepreneurship 3.00 Units

The course is designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize, prevent and solve problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3354	68	T	05:30p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Underwood,B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3354 - 11 week class: 08/20 - 10/29

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 117 for Big Bear High School sections)

3356	60	T	05:30p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Underwood,B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3356 - 11 week class: 08/20 - 10/29

Note: To enroll in this section, students must come to BBHS, Room 1, on Thursday, August 15, 2013, at 6:00 p.m.

LOOKING FOR WIFI ACCESS?

SSID: SBVC

PASSWORD: ValleyIs#1

Visit <http://stac.valleycollege.edu> for technical support or changes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSAD 020 Business Management 3.00 Units

This course is designed for business majors and examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Off-Campus:

3358 01 TH 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Vasquez, L

Note: Ref. No. 3358 - 13 week class: 08/22 - 11/14

Note: Ref. No. 3358 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tiptecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

BUSAD 027 Business Communication 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace. Emphasis is placed on written communications, including business letters, proposals, resumes and other business documents. A considerable amount of time is devoted to planning, organizing, outlining and grammar and writing style.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3360 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 B131 Assumma, M

BUSAD 039 Strategies for Successful Employment 3.00 Units

This course is designed to help students develop the skills needed to successfully seek employment, including job search strategies, career paths, cover letter and resume writing, mock interviews, job applications, and positive workplace attitudes.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

Online/Hybrid:

3362 70 T 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B119 Stauble, V
ARR 5.12 HRS/WK LEC Stauble, V

Note: Ref. No. 3362 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/08

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

This course will introduce the student to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. It includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3364 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B131 Assumma, M
3366 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B131 Assumma, M
3368 03 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B131 Assumma, M

BUSAD 108 Personal Finance, Investments and Estate Planning 3.00 Units

This course is an integrated approach to personal finance focusing on practical financial decision making as well as the social, psychological, and physiological contexts in which those decisions are made. The student will examine the preparation for managing one's personal finances, including financial planning, income and expense management, investment analysis, retirement planning, consumerism, long-term care, estate planning, credit management, home ownership, death and taxes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Online/Hybrid:

3370 70 TH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B119 Stauble, V
ARR 5.12 HRS/WK LEC Stauble, V

Note: Ref. No. 3370 - 8 week class: 08/22 - 10/10

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



3372 71 ARR 4.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Stauble, V

Note: Ref. No. 3372 - 12 week class: 08/19 - 11/07

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



BUSAD 210 Business Law 3.00 Units

This course explores the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis is placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3374 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B119 Scha11, D
3376 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B131 Scha11, D
3378 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B131 Scha11, D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSINESS CALCULATIONS

BUSCAL 050 Quantitative Methods in Business 3.00 Units

This course covers fundamental calculations and their application to business problems. Topics include payroll, pricing, interest and discount, commission, taxes, and other pertinent uses of mathematics in the field of business.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

Off-Campus:

3380 01 M 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Underwood,B

Note: Ref. No. 3380 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry 4.00 Units

This course provides a foundation for the concepts of chemistry and includes the study of physical and chemical properties of substances, measurements, atomic structure, the periodic table, chemical equations, states of matter, and basic organic and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3382	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Shweikeh,E
		W	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS318	Shweikeh,E
3384	11	MW	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	PS199	Dunn,N
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		PS312	Dunn,N
3386	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Golchert,K
		M	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS316	Golchert,K
3388	04	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Golchert,K
		W	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS316	Golchert,K
3390	05	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Lillard,S
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS318	Lillard,S
3392	06	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Lillard,S
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		PS315	Lillard,S
3394	07	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Zhu,Z
		M	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS316	Zhu,Z
3396	08	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Zhu,Z
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS316	Zhu,Z
SI3398	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	PS199	Avelar,A
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS318	Avelar,A

Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores the intersection of written communication and scientific understanding and is intended for students who wish to pursue transfer degrees in science, engineering or mathematics. Students must enroll in both CHEM 101, section 01, and ENGL 015, section 36, to participate in this learning community.

SI3400	09	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Stiglich,D
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS316	Stiglich,D
SI3402	10	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Stiglich,D
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS316	Stiglich,D
3404	12	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Lessard,G
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS312	Lessard,G
3406	13	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Lessard,G
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS312	Lessard,G
3408	14	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Rahbarnia,S
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS316	Rahbarnia,S
3410	15	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Rahbarnia,S
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS316	Rahbarnia,S
3412	16	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Colby,K
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS312	Colby,K
3414	17	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Johnson,S
		M	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		PS318	Johnson,S
3416	18	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Johnson,S
		W	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		PS318	Johnson,S
3418	19	M	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Lim,S
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS312	Lim,S
SI3420	20	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Staff
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS318	Staff
SI3422	21	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Staff
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS318	Staff

CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry

4.00 Units

This course is an introduction and general overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3424	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS216	Rigby,L
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		PS310	Rigby,L

Online/Hybrid:

3426	70	T	04:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	PS310	Torrez,M
		T	05:00p-07:50p	LAB		PS310	Torrez,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Torrez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3428	71	TH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS310	Torrez,M
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		PS310	Torrez,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Torrez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

What's happening on campus?
Check out the SBVC Master Calendar
on the front page of www.valleycollege.edu

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 104H Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry - Honors

4.00 Units



This course is an introduction and general overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry. This course is intended for the students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

Online/Hybrid:

3430	70	T	04:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	PS310	Torrez,M
		T	05:00p-07:50p	LAB		PS310	Torrez,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Torrez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CHEM 110 Environmental and Consumer Chemistry

3.00 Units

In this course students will explore the role of chemistry in society. Topics include the chemistry associated with household substances, energy, and pollution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3432	01	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	3.00	PS229	Li11lard,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

CHEM 150 General Chemistry I

5.00 Units

General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.

Beginning week of 8/19:

SI3434	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS206	Stankas,P
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS315	Stankas,P

Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores the intersection of written communication and scientific understanding and is intended for students who wish to pursue transfer degrees in science, engineering or mathematics. Students must enroll in both CHEM 150, section 01, and ENGL 101, section 05, to participate in this learning community.

SI3436	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS216	Torrez,M
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS315	Torrez,M
3438	03	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	PS229	Jones,C
		TTH	02:00p-04:40p	LAB		PS315	Jones,C
SI3440	04	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	5.00	PS199	Lemieux,J
		MW	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		PS315	Lemieux,J
SI3442	05	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	5.00	PS199	McDonald,S
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS315	McDonald,S

CHEM 150H General Chemistry I - Honors

5.00 Units

General Chemistry I - Honors is an introduction to college level chemistry and with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3444	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS216	Torrez,M
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS315	Torrez,M
3446	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS206	Stankas,P
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS315	Stankas,P

REGISTER TODAY. PAY TODAY.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE
REGISTER TODAY PAY TODAY
NEW FOR SPRING 2013
SAME-DAY PAY

All students at SBVC are now required to pay for classes on the same day they register instead of the previous 3-day payment window.

(Note: Remember that a BOG waiver does NOT cover all student fees!)

Read more at valleycollege.edu/samedaypay

For current and updated information visit

www.valleycollege.edu

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 151 General Chemistry II 5.00 Units

General Chemistry II is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.

Beginning week of 8/19:

SI3448	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS214	Dunn,N
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB			
3450	02	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	5.00	PS206	Wen,E
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB			

CHEM 151H General Chemistry II - Honors 5.00 Units

 General Chemistry II-Honors is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3452	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS214	Dunn,N
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB			

CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry I 4.00 Units

First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3454	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Ave1ar,A
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB			
3456	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Ave1ar,A
		T	10:00a-12:50p	LAB			
3458	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Lillard,S
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB			

CHEM 212H Organic Chemistry I - Honors 4.00 Units

 First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3460	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Ave1ar,A
		T	10:00a-12:50p	LAB			
3462	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Lillard,S
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB			

CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry II 4.00 Units

The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3464	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS206	Dunn,N
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB			

CHEM 213H Organic Chemistry II - Honors 4.00 Units

 The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3466	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS206	Dunn,N
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB			

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 222 Independent Study in Chemistry 1.00 Unit

Students with previous work in Chemistry may complete assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Physical, Analytical, Environmental, Nuclear or Inorganic Chemistry. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See the instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: CHEM 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

Beginning week of 9/3:

3468 01 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS193 Stankas,P

Note: Ref. No. 3468 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/06

CHEM 223 Independent Study in Organic Or Biochemistry 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Organic or Biochemistry may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of

Organic or Biochemistry. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See the instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: CHEM 223 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212, CHEM 212H or CHEM 104.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

Beginning week of 9/3:

3470 01 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS189 Dunn,N

Note: Ref. No. 3470 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/06

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 061 Activities for School-Age Children 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of programs and activities planning for school-age children including both before- and after-school activities for groups and individuals.

(Formerly CD-161)

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC

assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/26:

3472 01 T 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH218 Price,B

Note: Ref. No. 3472 - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/03

CD 068 Early Literacy for Young Children 3.00 Units

This course will address how to create a developmentally appropriate environment and curriculum that promote and encourage early literacy beginning at birth through age five.

(Formerly CD-168)

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the

SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3474 01 W 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH221 Ho1combe,M

CD 072 Family Child Care 1.00 Unit

This course is an introduction to family child care businesses and licensing practices and a general overview of the growth and development of children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 3476 50 S 09:00a-12:50p LEC 1.00 NH221 Alvarado,K

08/24/13

S 09:00a-12:50p LEC NH221 Alvarado,K

09/07/13

S 09:00a-12:50p LEC NH221 Alvarado,K

09/21/13

S 09:00a-12:50p LEC NH221 Alvarado,K

10/05/13

Note: Ref. No. 3476 - 7 week class: 08/24 - 10/05

CD 074 Family Child Care Children's Programs 1.00 Unit

This course includes strategies for planning a child's day and organizing the environment in family day care settings to promote cognitive, physical and social development.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 072.

Beginning week of 10/14:

W 3478 50 S 09:00a-12:50p LEC 1.00 NH221 Alvarado,K

10/19/13

S 09:00a-12:50p LEC NH221 Alvarado,K

11/02/13

S 09:00a-12:50p LEC NH221 Alvarado,K

11/16/13

S 09:00a-12:50p LEC NH221 Alvarado,K

12/07/13

Note: Ref. No. 3478 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/07



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 101 Parent-Child Interaction 3.00 Units

This course includes general concepts, goals and strategies of parenting through the life span in varying life circumstances and diverse family types. Emphasis is placed on establishing and maintaining close emotional relationships. Effective guidance skills are explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3480	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Wallick, A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units

This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3482	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH221	McPeck, C
3488	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH215	Diehl-Hope
3490	03	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams, K

Note: This course is taught with CD 105H-01.

3494	05	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Carreon-Bailey
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------------

Beginning week of 8/26:

3484	02	MW	09:30a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	NH221	McPeck, C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3484 - 15 week class: 08/26 - 12/04

3492	04	T	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3492 - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/03

Online/Hybrid:

3486	70	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Price, B
			08/19/13				
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		NH221	Price, B
			09/20/13				
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		NH221	Price, B
			10/08/13				
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		NH221	Price, B
			11/12/13				
		ARR	2.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Price, B

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CD 105H Child Growth and Development - Honors 3.00 Units



This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3496	01	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams, K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: This course is taught with CD 105-03.

CD 111 Observation and Assessment in Child Development 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the appropriate use of a variety of assessment and observation strategies to document child development and behavior. Child observations are conducted and analyzed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

COREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3498	01	T	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams, K
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		NH215	Adams, K
3500	02	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams, K
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		NH215	Adams, K



SEPTEMBER 2

Labor Day

NOVEMBER 11

Veterans Day

NOVEMBER 28-30

Thanksgiving Recess

DECEMBER 25 - JAN. 1

Holiday Break

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 113 Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children

3.00 Units

This course is an examination of underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development of all young children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3502	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight,D
3504	02	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight,D

Online/Hybrid:

3506	68	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Knight,D
			08/22/13				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		PS221	Knight,D
			09/05/13				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		PS221	Knight,D
			10/03/13				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		PS221	Knight,D
			11/07/13				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		PS221	Knight,D
			12/05/13				
		ARR	2.1 HRS/WK	LEC			Knight,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 117 for Big Bear High School sections)

3508	60	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Knight,D
			08/22/13				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		BBHS	Knight,D
			09/05/13				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		BBHS	Knight,D
			10/03/13				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		BBHS	Knight,D
			11/07/13				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		BBHS	Knight,D
			12/05/13				
		ARR	2.1 HRS/WK	LEC			Knight,D

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

To enroll in this section, students must come to BBHS, Room 1, on Thursday, August 15, 2013, at 6:00 p.m.

CD 114 Introduction to Curriculum

3.00 Units

This course presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum for young children from birth to age six.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3510	02	TH	09:30a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Barnett,K
3512	01	F	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Barnett,K
3514	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight,D

CD 115 Health, Safety and Nutrition

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the laws, regulations, standards, policies, procedures and early childhood curriculum related to child health, safety and nutrition.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3516	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Jones,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

CD 126 Child, Family, and Community

3.00 Units

This course examines the developing child in a societal context which focuses on the interrelationships of family, school, and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. The processes of socialization and identity development will be highlighted.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3518	01	T	10:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Barnett,K
3522	02	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Barnett,K

Online/Hybrid:

3520	70	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight,D
			08/19/13				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight,D
			09/09/13				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight,D
			10/07/13				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight,D
			11/04/13				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight,D
			12/02/13				
		ARR	2.1 HRS/WK	LEC			Knight,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 127 Guidance of Children 3.00 Units

Effective guidance theories and methods are presented for teachers and professionals working with children and their parents, including children with special needs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3524	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams, K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

CD 136 Creative Art Experiences for Children 3.00 Units

This course focuses on establishing an environment for young children that cultivates and nourishes their creativity and aesthetic sense. Course includes art activities and experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3526	01	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight, D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 138 Teaching in a Diverse Society 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications affecting young children, families, programs, teaching, education and schooling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3528	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Wallick, A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development 3.00 Units

This course explores the physical, social-emotional, cognitive and language development of children from birth to age three. It fulfills the California licensing requirements for Infant Center personnel.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3530	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams, K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

CD 205 Child Development Practicum/Field Experience 4.00 Units

In this supervised field work course, students practice and demonstrate developmentally appropriate early childhood planning and teaching competencies under the supervision of ECE/CD faculty and mentor teachers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD105H and CD 113 and CD 126.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 114.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W	3532	01	W	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH218	Barnett, K
			ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB		NH218	Barnett, K
	3534	50	F	04:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	NH218	Barnett, K
			ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB		NH218	Barnett, K

CD 210 Infant and Toddler Practicum 4.00 Units

This supervised field experience course guides students in applying learned theory into classroom practice and promotes the development of teaching competencies with infants and toddlers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 185.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD105H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3536	01	W	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH218	Barnett, K
		ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB		NH218	Barnett, K

Note: Laboratory hours must be in 3-hr blocks between 8:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. Students must have TB clearance.

CD 244 Children with Special Needs 3.00 Units

This course introduces the physical, social, emotional and intellectual characteristics of children with disabilities and other special needs as well as the teaching strategies that are sensitive to this population and their families.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/9:

3538	01	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Walters, S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3538 - 13 week class: 09/09 - 12/02

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 270 The Mentor Teacher/Adult Supervision

3.00 Units

This course highlights the role of experienced classroom teachers who want to function as mentors and qualify to supervise new teachers in early childhood classrooms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3540	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

CD 271 Administration of Early Childhood Programs

3.00 Units

This course covers the basic principles for organizing and administering an early childhood education program. This class meets state requirements for supervision of Title 22 preschool programs and the Child Development Matrix for Master Teacher, Site Supervisor and Program Director.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CD 105 or CD 105H and CD 126.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3542	01	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

COMMST 100 Elements of Public Speaking

3.00 Units

This course focuses on training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3544	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Atblinger,D
3546	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Atblinger,D
3548	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Atblinger,D
3550	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Weber,M
3552	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Atblinger,D
3554	06	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
3556	07	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Atblinger,D
3558	10	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
3560	11	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
3562	14	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
3564	16	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
3566	19	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	LA106	Christman,C
3568	12	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Mattson,S
3570	13	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Norris,W
3572	22	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Carroll,M
3576	09	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Orton,R
3580	20	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Staff
3582	15	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Orton,R
3586	21	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Rihan,B

Beginning week of 9/9:

3574	08	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Glatfelter,A
Note: Ref. No. 3574 - 13 week class: 09/09 - 12/04							
3578	17	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Rihan,B
Note: Ref. No. 3578 - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05							

Online/Hybrid:

3584	70	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Atblinger,D
08/21/13							
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Atblinger,D
08/26/13							
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Atblinger,D
09/09/13							
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Atblinger,D
09/11/13							
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Atblinger,D
09/30/13							
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Atblinger,D
10/02/13							
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Atblinger,D
10/09/13							
		ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC			Atblinger,D

Note: Ref. No. 3584 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/09

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Have You Checked Your Student Email Today?

Powered by



- * Important Financial Aid Updates
- * Admissions & Registration Changes
- * Up to 25GB Storage
- * Free Access to Google Apps
- * Searchable Inbox

Get updates, tips, and your questions answered here:

<http://sbccd.org/studentemail>



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

COMMST 100H Elements of Public Speaking – Honors

3.00 Units



This course focuses on training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3588 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 LA100D Mattson,S

COMMST 111 Interpersonal Communication

3.00 Units

Interpersonal communication examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3590	11	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Mattson,S
3592	07	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
3594	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Weber,M
3596	10	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Mattson,S
3598	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Mattson,S
3600	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Berry,T
3602	08	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Berry,T
3604	06	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
3610	05	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Serrano,A

Beginning week of 9/9:

3606 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Casillas,D
 Note: Ref. No. 3606 - 13 week class: 09/09 - 12/04

Beginning week of 10/7:

3608 09 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA100D Norris,W
 Note: Ref. No. 3608 - 9 week class: 10/08 - 12/05

COMMST 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate

3.00 Units

This course is designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills which includes individual and group debates.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: COMMST 100 or COMMST 100H and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3612 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART144 Mattson,S
 Note: COMMST 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.
 3614 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 LA100D Mattson,S

Beginning week of 9/9:

3616 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA100D Orton,R
 Note: Ref. No. 3616 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/04

COMMST 135 Mass Media and Society

3.00 Units

This course explores the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). There is also a focus on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3618 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 A1blinger,D
 Note: Ref. No. 3618 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/04
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

COMMST 140 Small Group Communication

3.00 Units

This course explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation, leadership, and communication skills within the context of small groups.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3620 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 LA100D Danley,J

COMMST 174 Intercultural Communication 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the communication behaviors and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3622 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Danley, J
 Note: Ref. No. 3622 - 13 week class: 08/19 - 11/15
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

COMMST 176 Gender Differences in Communication 3.00 Units

This course explores the gender differences evident in communication. Students will examine the theories concerning gender differences, issues of gender in a variety of contexts (families, relationships, the workplace, the media, school), and the differences in the communication patterns resulting from gender.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3624 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hector, L
 Note: Ref. No. 3624 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/04
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3626 71 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hector, L
 Note: Ref. No. 3626 - 9 week class: 10/07 - 12/06
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

3628 70 T 12:00p-12:50p LEC 3.00 B125 Al-Husseini, M
 T 01:00p-01:50p LAB B125 Al-Husseini, M
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Al-Husseini, M
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LAB Al-Husseini, M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3630 71 W 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B220 Jackson, M
 W 12:00p-12:50p LAB B220 Jackson, M
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Jackson, M
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LAB Jackson, M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3632 72 M 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B125 BaDerrama, S
 M 07:00p-08:50p LAB B125 BaDerrama, S
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC BaDerrama, S
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LAB BaDerrama, S

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 013 Intermediate Keyboarding 3.00 Units

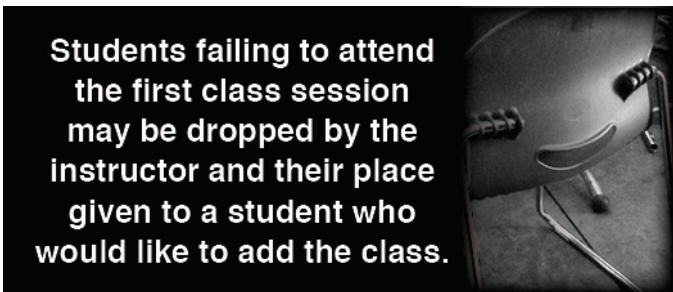
This course provides instruction in touch control of the computer keyboard, and is designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 45 net words per minute for five minutes. In addition, students receive instruction in the preparation of basic business documents using word processing software.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

Online/Hybrid:

3634 70 T 04:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 B125 Vasquez, M
 T 05:00p-05:20p LAB B125 Vasquez, M
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC Vasquez, M
 ARR 2.5 HRS/WK LAB Vasquez, M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 020 Word Processing: Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to word processing and the creation of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word software.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

Online/Hybrid:

3636	70	T	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B204	Jackson,M
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3638	71	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	A1-Husseini,M
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 3638 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/06

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on September 3, 2013 at 5:00 p.m. in B204.

CIT 021 Word Processing: Advanced Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word advanced features and prepares students for Microsoft Certified Application Specialist exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 020.

Online/Hybrid:

3640	70	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	A1-Husseini,M
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 3640 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/06

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on Tuesday, September 3, 2013 at 7:00 p.m. in B204.

CIT 031 Business English 3.00 Units

This course is a review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization, vocabulary, and spelling. Emphasis is placed on grammar and vocabulary building for effective business communications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

3642	70	T	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	B125	Vasquez,M
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 091 Networking Fundamentals, Semester One (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

This is the first course in a four-course Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) preparation sequence that includes classroom, laboratory, and online activities. Detailed coverage of relevant technologies and experience with contemporary networking devices.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 095 and CIT 105.

Online/Hybrid:

3644	70	T	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	B220	Metu,R
		T	06:30p-07:50p	LAB		B220	Metu,R
		ARR	3.5 HRS/WK	LEC			Metu,R
		ARR	5.15 HRS/WK	LAB			Metu,R

Note: Ref. No. 3644 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/08

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 092 Basic Routing Semester Two (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

This course is the second course in a four course sequence preparing students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Online/Hybrid:

3646	70	T	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	B220	Metu,R
		T	06:30p-07:50p	LAB		B220	Metu,R
		ARR	3.5 HRS/WK	LEC			Metu,R
		ARR	5.15 HRS/WK	LAB			Metu,R

Note: Ref. No. 3646 - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/03

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 093 Fundamentals of LANS, Local Area Networks, Semester Three 3.00 Units

This course is part of a four course group designed to prepare students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination. This course thoroughly covers topics related to wired and wireless LANs.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Online/Hybrid:

3648	70	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B220	Powe11,R
		TH	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		B220	Powe11,R
		ARR	1.25 HRS/WK	LEC			Powe11,R
		ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Ref. No. 3648 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/10

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 094 Fundamentals of WANS, Wide Area Networks, Semester Four (CISCO) 3.00 Units

This course is part of a four course group designed to prepare students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination. The topics of Wide Area Networks and network security are covered.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Online/Hybrid:

3650	70	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B220	Powe11,R
		TH	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		B220	Powe11,R
		ARR	1.25 HRS/WK	LEC			Powe11,R
		ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Ref. No. 3650 - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/05
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers 3.00 Units

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3652	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B118	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Online/Hybrid:

3654	72	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PL07	Palacios,L
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC			Palacios,L

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3656	71	TH	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	B204	Vasquez,M
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3658	70	TH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	B204	Vasquez,M
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to fundamental computer concepts. It provides the skills to create beginning word processing, spreadsheet, database, presentation, and personal information management documents.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3660	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B204	Alfano,J
3662	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B118	Metu,R
3672	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B125	Kellmer,R
3676	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B125	Kellmer,R

Online/Hybrid:

3664	71	W	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B118	Jackson,M
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3668	74	W	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	B204	Vasquez,M
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: This is a HYBRID class. This means there are both on-campus and online sections. Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3670	72	W	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	B204	Vasquez,M
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3674	73	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B217	Metu,R
		ARR	1.84 HRS/WK	LEC			Metu,R

Note: Ref. No. 3674 - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3666	70	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jackson,M
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3666 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/06
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 105 Introduction to Windows 2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the computer operating system that simplifies the process of working with documents and applications.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Online/Hybrid:

3678	70	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	B220	Palacios,L
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC			Palacios,L

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Follow SBVC and get connected on... facebook twitter Instagram

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel 3.00 Units

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and the use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally; how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; how to use the concept of what-if-analysis; how to consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish File Linking; and how to integrate Excel with the Web.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Online/Hybrid:

3680 70 T 12:00p-01:20p LEC 3.00 B204 Jackson,M
ARR 1.4 HRS/WK LEC Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3682 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 116 Database Management: Access 3.00 Units

This is a comprehensive course in the development and maintenance of a database. It provides a working knowledge of designing a database that includes: setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, and indexing records, creating informational and technical queries, developing customized forms and reports, establishing different types of relationships, integrating Access with the Web, and creating a database switchboard. The course emphasis is on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Online/Hybrid:

3684 70 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 A1-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3684 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/06

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on Wednesday, September 4, 2013 at 5:00 p.m. in B125.

3686 71 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B204 A1-Husseini,M
ARR 2.15 HRS/WK LEC A1-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3686 - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/03

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 118 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to a presentation graphics program for those who plan to make effective and compelling presentations. Instructions include developing and customizing presentations by using charts, clip art, pictures, presentation templates, WordArt, and information and graphics from Word, Excel, and Access.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Online/Hybrid:

3688 70 ARR 4.15 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 A1-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3688 - 13 week class: 09/09 - 12/06

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on Tuesday, September 10, 2013 at 7:00 p.m. in B204.

CIT 120 Internet 2.00 Units

This course provides the basics of the Internet using current technology browser software. The course includes the effective use of web search portals, online collaboration software, and implications of security, privacy and ethical usage.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Online/Hybrid:

3690 70 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 2.00 Metu,R
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Metu,R

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 122 Web Publishing 3.00 Units

An introduction to Web Page design using hypertext language (HTML) and web design software.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3692 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Collette,R

CIT 144 Medical Terminology 3.00 Units

The course includes the origin, usage, spelling, pronunciation, and meaning of terminology used to describe the structures of the human body, as well as therapeutic and diagnostic procedures. It is a course for students who are interested in pursuing health occupations such as medical office occupations, nursing, radiological technology, and respiratory care.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3694 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B124 Bray,L

CIT 150 Office Applications Development 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to Visual Basic for Applications, Microsoft's built-in application programming language for Microsoft Office applications. Topics include: programming basics, automated formatting of Office documents, and design and construction of customized event-driven screens for Microsoft Office applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 102.

Online/Hybrid:

3696	70	ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	Collette,R
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		Collette,R

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 215 Database Management Systems 3.00 Units

An introduction to the components of relational database management including data definition language, data manipulation language, screen generation, the use of report writers, and Structured Query Language (SQL).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3698	01	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	B125	Alfano,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Get Help Now!

The Student Success Center features:

- * Dozens of tutors
- * Small/large group study areas
- * Indoor/outdoor study areas
- * Drop-in tutoring for math, biology, chemistry, and physics
- * Scheduled one-on-one appointments
- * Course-specific facilitated workshops
- * Evening hours available (Mon-Thurs. from 8 a.m - 8 p.m.)
- * Friday/Saturday hours (9 a.m - 2 p.m.)

All services at the Student Success Center are free and located on the first floor of the Physical Sciences (PS) building.

For more information, call 909.384.8566 or visit valleycollege.edu/studentsuccesscenter.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units

This course is an overview of the computer science discipline investigating the design and use of the computer devices, the art and science of problem solving and programming, the representation of data, human-computer interactions and ethical considerations, and information security principles. Also included is hands-on experience with command line and GUI operating systems; application of HTML, CSS, and scripts to web pages; and computer programming with an object-oriented language such as C++, Java, or C#.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 102.

COREQUISITE: MATH 102.

Online/Hybrid:

3700	70	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	B220	Powe11,R
		T	01:30p-03:20p	LAB		B220	Powe11,R
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3702	71	ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Powe11,R
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on August 20, 2013 at 6:00 p.m. in B217.

CS 130 Discrete Structures 3.00 Units

This course surveys discrete structures used in computer science with an emphasis on applications. Topics covered include: functions, relations, and sets; basic logic; proof techniques; basics of counting; graphs and trees; and discrete probability.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CS 110 and MATH 102.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3704	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B220	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

CS 190 Programming in C++

4.00 Units

This course is an examination of intermediate object-oriented programming concepts and their application using the C++ language. Topics include event-driven programming; human-computer interactions; analysis of iterative and recursive solution complexity for searching/sorting algorithms; intermediate data structures; and programming constructs; object-oriented design and modeling; integration of database access into programming solutions; impact of computer science on selected societal issues; and software assurance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CS 110 and CS 130 and ENGL 101 or

ENGL 101H or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL

101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

COREQUISITE: CS 130.

Online/Hybrid:

3706	70	M	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B118	Racataian,C
		M	11:00a-12:20p	LAB		B118	Racataian,C
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Racataian,C
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LAB			Racataian,C

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CS 220 Advanced Visual Basic.Net Programming

4.00 Units

Advanced programming using Visual Basic .NET with emphasis on software development and maintenance. Topics include object-oriented design, multiple class modules, interface and linking, windows and Internet controls, and database access.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CS 120.

Online/Hybrid:

3708	70	T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	B118	Conrad,P
		T	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		B118	Conrad,P
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Conrad,P
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LAB			Conrad,P

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CORRECTIONS

CORREC 101 Introduction to Corrections

3.00 Units

This course provides a history of and critical analysis of punishment, the various types of punishment, alternatives to punishment and the impact of punishment on the criminal justice system and corrections. Students in this course will conduct a critical examination of the types of correctional institutions and the clients housed in each institution. Contemporary correctional issues are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3710	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH128	Ba1llardo,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

CORREC 103 Gangs and Corrections

3.00 Units

This course is designed to provide students with a base of knowledge as it relates to the impact of gangs in both correctional and community settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3712	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH336	Koch,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

CORREC 104 Control and Supervision in Corrections

3.00 Units

This course will emphasize local, state, and federal institutions in the role played by the offender and the correctional worker. Topics will include inmate subculture, violence and effects of crowding on inmates and staff, coping techniques for correctional officers in a hostile prison environment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3714	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH336	Wilhite,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------



Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the new waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at valleycollege.edu/waitlist.

CULINARY ARTS

CULART 010 Culinary Arts Internship I
5.50 Units

This course provides a supervised internship in the Culinary Arts Program's operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and preparing meals for customers.

(Formerly CULART-010X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: CULART 160 and CULART 225.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3716 01 MTW 09:30a-02:45p LAB 5.50 SUNR Meyer,S

CULART 011 Culinary Arts Internship II
5.50 Units

This course provides a supervised internship in the student run restaurant. The student will continue to gain skills in the kitchen in the following areas: basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and customer service skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CULART 010.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3718 01 MTW 09:30a-02:45p LAB 5.50 SUNR Meyer,S

CULART 012 Culinary Arts Internship II
5.50 Units

This course provides a supervised internship in the culinary arts operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building management skills needed to manage or run a kitchen or the front of the house within a restaurant.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CULART 011.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3720 01 MTW 09:30a-02:45p LAB 5.50 SUNR Meyer,S

CULART 040 Introduction to Baking
3.00 Units

This basic baking course highlights baking techniques found in commercial kitchens with a focus on quick breads, cookies, cakes, pies and artisan breads.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CULART 160.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3722 01 TH 03:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 SUNR Sanjurjo-Casado
TH 04:00p-09:45p LAB SUNR Sanjurjo-Casado

CULART 101 Introduction to Culinary Arts
3.00 Units

This course is an overview of the food service and hospitality industries with an emphasis on career opportunities, customer service, and personal success strategies. Topics include brief history and description of key industry segments emphasizing technology, ethics, leadership, teams, and service standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3724 01 TH 09:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 SUNR Meyer,S

Note: Ref. No. 3724 - 14 week class: 08/22 - 11/21

Note: This class is only offered in the fall semester.

CULART 160 Introduction to Foods
3.00 Units

This course introduces food science principles and food preparation procedures and practices.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CULART 225 and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3726 01 T 05:00p-06:40p LEC 3.00 SUNR Geurds,M
T 07:00p-09:35p LAB SUNR Geurds,M

CULART 225 Sanitation and Safety
3.00 Units

This course focuses on the sanitation and safety issues involved with handling food through the food service process. Topics include the prevention of food borne illnesses; responsibilities of the food service manager and employees; the characteristics of a food-safe facility; food safety guidelines; and Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) system and Serve Safe.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3728 01 M 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 T122 Geurds,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CULART 250 Food, Wine and Beverage Service Concepts

3.00 Units

This course covers the psychology of service, dining room organization, serving styles, wine and beverage service, staffing and management; a thorough study of major wines, grape varieties and world-wide appellations where they are grown.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CULART 235.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3730 01 MTW 04:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 SUNR Meyer,S

DANCE

DANCE 101X2 Beginning Modern Dance

2.00 Units

This course focuses on the "inner impulse" of modern dance and draws upon the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. A strong emphasis is placed on the acquisition of beginning modern dance movement vocabulary, dynamic alignment, and suppleness, flexibility, rhythmically, musicality, endurance and balance. This course may be taken two times.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
Note: DANCE 101X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

3732 01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Townsend,M

DANCE 102X4 Intermediate Modern Dance

2.00 Units

This course offers a continuing study of modern dance techniques with an emphasis on expanding and deepening the dancer's technical and expressive skills through more complicated techniques, combinations and improvisations. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
Note: DANCE 102X4 may be taken 4 times
PREREQUISITE: DANCE 101x2.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3734 01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Townsend,M

DANCE 105X2 Beginning Jazz Dance

2.00 Units

This course is a comprehensive survey of the beginning techniques of jazz dance with a focus on vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength and flexibility, and combinations of locomotor movement. This course may be taken two times.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
Note: DANCE 105X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

3736 01 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Dismuke,L

DANCE 106X4 Intermediate Jazz Dance

2.00 Units

This course provides a continuing study of jazz dance techniques including the styles and techniques of jazz innovators such as Cole, Giordano, Luigi, Robbins, Fosse, and Tremaine. Contemporary and commercial styles may also be introduced. Historical and theoretical understandings of jazz technique from film, television, and stage are a primary focus as well as the development of the dancer's technical and expressive skills. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
Note: DANCE 106X4 may be taken 4 times
PREREQUISITE: DANCE 105x2.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3738 01 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Dismuke,L

**REGISTER TODAY.
PAY TODAY.**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

REGISTER TODAY
PAY TODAY

NEW FOR
SPRING 2013

SAME-DAY PAY

All students at SBVC are now required to pay for classes on the same day they register instead of the previous 3-day payment window.
(Note: Remember that a BOG waiver does NOT cover all student fees!)

Read more at valleycollege.edu/samedaypay

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DIESEL

All sections within the DIESEL Department are taught at the Transportation Center, 1010 Grant Avenue, just south of the San Bernardino Valley College campus. For more information, please contact the Applied Technology, Transportation and Culinary Arts Division at (909) 384-4451.

DIESEL 019 Heavy-Duty Truck Electrical Systems

4.00 Units

This course covers basic principles of truck heavy-duty electricity and electronics systems. Detailed topics include batteries, charging, starting systems, and the use of a digital multi-meter for analysis and diagnosis of series, parallel, and series-parallel circuits.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3740	01	MW	08:00a-11:15a	LEC	4.00	TRAN113	Staff
		TTH	08:00a-11:05a	LAB		TRAN104	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3740 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/10

DIESEL 021 Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines

4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty industrial diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/14:

3742	01	MW	08:00a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	TRAN113	Staff
		TTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		TRAN104	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3742 - 8 week class: 10/14 - 12/05

DIESEL 022 Heavy-Duty Truck Brakes

4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and repair of heavy-duty truck brake systems and components including principles of hydraulic and pneumatic brake systems, anti-lock, and computer controlled braking systems used in today's modern heavy-duty diesel trucks and busses.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 3744	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	TRAN113	Aya1a,R
		S	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		TRAN104	Aya1a,R

DIESEL 024 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines

4.00 Units

This course is an advanced engine rebuilds class that covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines.

(Formerly DIESEL-024X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3746	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	TRAN113	Garcia,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		TRAN104	Garcia,R

DIESEL 026 Computer Controlled Diesel Engines

4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of computer controlled diesel engines.

(Formerly DIESEL-026X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 019.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3748	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	TRAN114	Diskin,L
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		TRAN104	Diskin,L

DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Systems

4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in maintenance, air conditioning, Antilock Brake System (ABS), computers, and operations of the heavy-duty truck and bus systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 019.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3750	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	TRAN113	Me1ancon,B
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		TRAN104	Me1ancon,B

LOOKING FOR WIFI ACCESS?

SSID: SBVC

PASSWORD: ValleyIs#1

Visit <http://stac.valleycollege.edu> for technical support or changes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ECONOMICS

ECON 100 Introduction to Economics 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the American economy with emphases on the market system, economic growth, the national debt, inflation, unemployment and national economic policy.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3752	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH151	Chatfield,W
3754	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH151	Chatfield,W
3756	03	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH151	Chatfield,W

ECON 200 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, financial institutions, economic growth, the business cycle and international economics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3758	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH151	Dulgeroff,J
Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Macroeconomics - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.							
3764	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH151	Kadow,E

Online/Hybrid:

3760 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3762 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

W 3766 72 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH151 Dulgeroff,J
ARR 4.75 HRS/WK LEC Dulgeroff,J

Note: Ref. No. 3766 - 8 week class: 08/23 - 10/11

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ECON 200H Principles of Macroeconomics - Honors 3.00 Units



This course provides an introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, economic growth, the business cycle, financial institutions and international economics. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3768	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH151	Dulgeroff,J
Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Macroeconomics, section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.							

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to microeconomic theory, including economic development, international economics, and comparative economic systems with special emphasis on microeconomic problems such as the provisioning of public goods and environmental regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3770	01	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	NH151	Chatfield,W
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Online/Hybrid:

3772 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

W 3774 71 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH151 Dulgeroff,J
ARR 4.75 HRS/WK LEC Dulgeroff,J

Note: Ref. No. 3774 - 8 week class: 08/23 - 10/11

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ECON 201H Principles of Microeconomics – Honors

3.00 Units

 This course provides an introduction to microeconomic theory, including economic development, international economics, and comparative economic systems with special emphasis on microeconomic problems such as the provisioning of public goods and environmental regulations. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

or 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3776 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff, J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ECON 208 Business and Economics Statistics

4.00 Units

This course is a study of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability concepts and distributions; statistical inferences; parametric and non-parametric hypothesis testing; index numbers time series analysis; simple regression, and correlation analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as

determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3778 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 NH151 Chatfield, W

ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

ELEC 090 OSHA 30-Hour Safety Standards: Construction and Industry

2.00 Units

This course covers 30 hours of training required by Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), that apply toward the 30-hour Construction Safety and Health course completion card. The course is comprised of 25 sections, each one or two hours in length, and covers topics pertaining to regulations in Standard 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 1926.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 3780 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 NH222 Leighton, N

Note: All students who will be receiving their 30-hour Federal OSHA card are required to pay a nominal fee through the instructor during the regular class session to cover the cost of this lifetime card charged by the Federal OSHA Training Center.

ELEC 216C Introduction to Industrial Electricity

4.00 Units

This course covers the study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, residential and commercial wiring.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3782 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Monin, C
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Monin, C

ELEC 217C Industrial Electricity

4.00 Units

This course covers the study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and measuring equipment used for industrial circuit protection and switching equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3784 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Hotchkiss, D
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Hotchkiss, D

ARE YOU REPEATING A CLASS?

Beginning in summer 2012, a new California law for all community colleges states that students who do not successfully complete a class will be limited to three (3) enrollments in that class (regardless of the outcome--including a "W").

Learn more on the Admissions/Records Office website at www.valleycollege.edu/admissions

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ELECTR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units

This is a comprehensive course in direct current circuit analysis including Ohm's law, series and parallel circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 111.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3786	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

ELECTR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 110 including experiments reinforcing the theory of electricity and the necessary technical skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3788	01	WTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Staff
3790	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Staff

ELECTR 115 Alternating Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units

This course is an in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits to include AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, capacitance and capacitive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance, and filters.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3792	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Valle,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 115 including skill training in reading and interpreting measurements on an oscilloscope, using QT boards, function generators, and other test equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3794	01	TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Staff
3796	02	TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Staff

ELECTR 155 Electronic Drawing and Assembly 3.00 Units

This course develops skills in interpreting and creating electronic drawings and circuit board construction and assembly with an emphasis on drawings, soldering, assembly and fundamentals of CAD.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3798	01	M	03:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Leighton,N
		T	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T107A	Leighton,N

ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices 3.00 Units

This course is a study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the atom and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110

Beginning week of 8/19:

3800	01	MT	04:30p-05:45p	LEC	3.00	T107B	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis 4.00 Units

This course covers an analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes, circuit configurations, amplifiers and amplification, biasing techniques, feedback principles, FETs, photo devices, and evaluation of designed circuits.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3802	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Valle,S
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Hoover,J

ELECTR 265 Digital Logic Design 4.00 Units

This course covers combinational logic utilizing Boolean algebra and the binary numbering system. Topics include Karnaugh maps, truth tables, coding, switching circuits, converters, logic circuit elements, timers, digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital conversions, decoders, multiplexers, demultiplexers, and displays.

Associate Degree Applicable

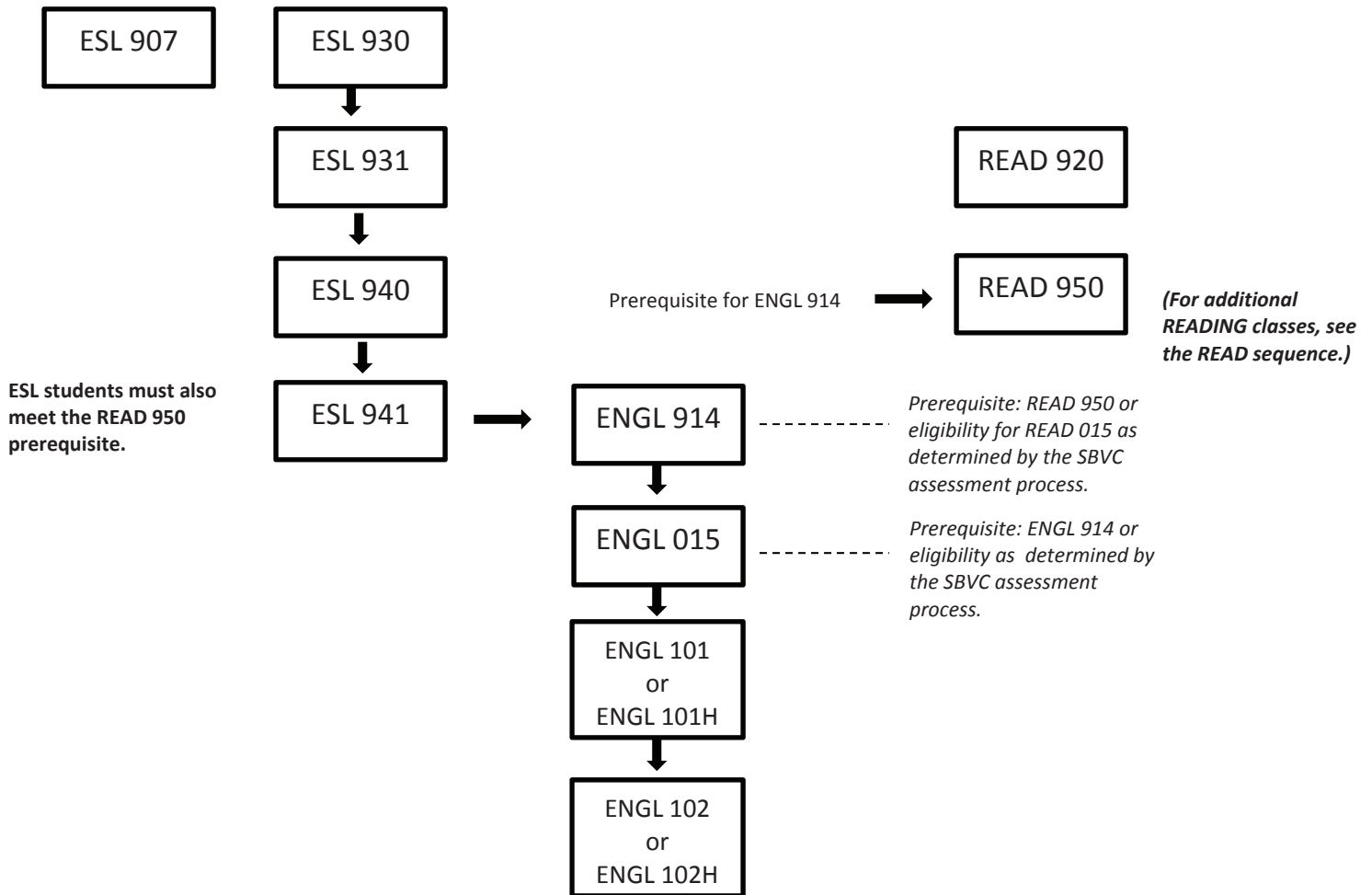
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3804	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	T107A	Staff
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		T107A	Staff

Sequence of English Courses at SBVC

Your placement within any of the sequences is dependent on the results of the SBVC Reading and English assessment process.
 (Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)
 (ESL students are encouraged to take the Reading assessment as soon as possible)



ADVANCED ENGLISH COURSES

**Advanced English courses: News Writing, Creative Writing, and Literature courses.
 (ENGL 120 through ENGL 281) have a prerequisite of ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.**

- ENGL 120 Fundamentals of News Writing
- ENGL 122 Journalism Production
- ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature
- ENGL 153 Literature and Film
- ENGL 155 Children's Literature
- ENGL 161 Women Writers
- ENGL 163 Chicano Literature
- ENGL 165 African-American Literature

- ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible
- ENGL 232 Creative Writing
- ENGL 270 English Literature: Middle Ages to the 18th Century
- ENGL 271 English Literature: 18th Century to the Present
- ENGL 275 Shakespeare
- ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17th Century
- ENGL 281 World Literature from the 17th Century to the Present

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ELECTR 266 Microprocessor Technology With Assembly Language 4.00 Units

This course covers the fundamental principles of microprocessors, the 8051 series microcontroller, emphasizing their operation and applications in radio, VCRs and traffic control.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 265.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3806	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Chase,G
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Chase,G

ENGLISH

ENGL 911 Basic Grammar and Usage Review 1.00 Unit

This course covers a review of basic English grammar and common errors in grammar and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 9/23:

3810	01	TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	1.00	B223	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3810 - 6 week class: 09/24 - 10/31

ENGL 914 Basic Writing 4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills writing course that prepares students for ENGL 015. The focus is on the following: reading for comprehension, grammar, punctuation, usage and practice in writing effective sentences, paragraphs and a short essay.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) and eligibility for ENGL 914 as determined by the SBVC assessment process, or ESL 941 and READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3812	01	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B122	Free,S
3814	02	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	LA106	Pa1,A
3816	03	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA106	Pa1,A
3818	04	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Kellogg,E
3820	05	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Rajala,D
3824	07	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B223	Kellogg,E
3826	08	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B210	Moreno,D
3828	09	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B219	Lee,Y
3830	10	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Loh Myers
3832	11	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B219	Lee,Y
3834	12	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B213	Moreno,D
3836	13	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Notarangelo
3840	15	F	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B223	Murphy,J
3842	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B203	Perez,E
3844	16	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B219	Niehus,G
3846	17	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B210	McKie,W
3848	18	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS139	Kuntz,J
3850	19	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B122	Free,S
3852	21	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B219	Wilson,N
3856	22	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B219	Moran,O

Beginning week of 9/3:

3822	06	MW	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	B203	Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 3822 - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/04							
3854	20	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	B213	Kent,M
Note: Ref. No. 3854 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/05							

Beginning week of 9/9:

3838	14	TTH	02:00p-04:20p	LEC	4.00	B203	Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 3838 - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05							

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

This is a writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. The primary focus is on the development of the paragraph and short essay. The class includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3858	03	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B221	Luu,T
3860	37	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B210	Moreno,D
3862	02	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH341	Hunter,D
3864	04	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA104	Rajala,D
3866	08	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B221	Lopez,A
Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 015. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 015, section 08, must also enroll in SDEV 015, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Laura Gomez in the Counseling Office.							
3868	24	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B223	Maestre,J
3870	05	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B219	Lee,Y
3872	36	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Ferri-Milligan
Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores the intersection of written communication and scientific understanding and is intended for students who wish to pursue transfer degrees in science, engineering or mathematics. Students must enroll in both CHEM 101, section 01 and ENGL 015, section 36, to participate in this learning community.							
3874	15	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Jones,E
3876	09	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B210	Moreno,D
3880	33	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B122	Free,S
3882	18	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B221	Murillo,C
3884	23	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B122	Lopez,A
3886	19	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B201	Hunter,D
3888	07	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B203	Cope1and,M
Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores the intersection of written communication and scientific understanding and is intended for students who wish to pursue transfer degrees in science, engineering or mathematics. Students must enroll in both BIOL 261, section 02, and ENGL 015, section 07, to participate in this learning community.							
3890	20	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B122	Lamore,J
3892	21	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	ATexander,H
3894	25	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Jones,E
3898	35	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B210	Cope1and,M
3900	29	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B122	Free,S
3902	17	TTH	03:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Ferguson,P
3904	26	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B221	Fozouni,D
3906	31	F	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Fozouni,D
3908	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B223	Hinckley,D
3910	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B219	Aamot,E
3912	53	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B223	Hinckley,D
3914	52	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Chaney,N

ENGL 015 continued on next page

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

3916	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Alexander,H
3920	14	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B213	Colern-Mulz,L
3922	28	M	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	4.00	NH222	NotarangeIo,J
3924	16	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Alexander,H
3932	01	W	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	4.00	NH222	NotarangeIo,J

Beginning week of 9/3:

3878	38	MW	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	B223	Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 3878 - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/04							
3896	06	TTH	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	B223	Bond,L
Note: Ref. No. 3896 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/05							
3918	30	MW	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	B223	Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 3918 - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/04							
3926	22	TTH	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	B221	Jones,E
Note: Ref. No. 3926 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/05							
3928	32	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	B122	Ferguson,P
Note: Ref. No. 3928 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/05							

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 117 for Big Bear High School sections)

3930	60	W	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	4.00	BBHS	NotarangeIo,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------------

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

Note: To enroll in this section, students must come to BBHS, Room 1, on Thursday, August 15, 2013, at 6:00 p.m.

ENGL 022 Journalism Production: Introduction

2.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

(Formerly ENGL-022X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3934	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	NH222	Hunter,D NotarangeIo,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------------------------

ENGL 032 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. It includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/3:

3936	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B213	Slusser,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3936 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/05

ENGL 055 Children's Literature

3.00 Units

This survey course focuses on literature written for children with an emphasis on values common to all significant literature. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 155, a transfer-level course. Assignments differ for the two courses although students participate in the same lectures.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3938	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH222	NotarangeIo,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------------

ENGL 063 Chicano Literature

3.00 Units

This course covers a representative survey of Chicano literature, including novels, drama, poetry, and essays which focus on the cultural, social, and political developments and themes that shape and characterize Chicano culture and literary expression. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 163, a transfer-level course.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3940	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B210	Moreno,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible

3.00 Units

This course covers The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 175, a transfer-level course. Assignments differ for the two courses although students participate in the same lectures.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3942	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B201	Alexander,H
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 080 World Literature: To 17th Century 3.00 Units

This is an introduction to world literature from the beginning to the 17th Century, including a critical analysis of selected samples of literature within the context of the culture and time in which they were written.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/3:

3944 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B122 Free,S

Note: Ref. No. 3944 - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/04

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units

This is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3946 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B122 Riddell,J
 3948 02 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B219 Lee,Y
 3950 03 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B122 Riddell,J
 3952 04 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Chapman,S
 3954 05 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B201 Lamore,J

Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores the intersection of written communication and scientific understanding and is intended for students who wish to pursue transfer degrees in science, engineering or mathematics. Students must enroll in both CHEM 150, section 01, and ENGL 101, section 05, to participate in this learning community.

3956 21 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B221 Sullivan,J
 3958 06 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 HLS138 Loh Myers,S
 3960 07 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B213 Whittman Kober
 3962 08 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B223 Ferri-Milligan
 3964 09 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS139 Wolcott,B
 3966 10 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B210 McKie,W
 3968 11 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 NH343 Lopez,A
 3970 12 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 HLS139 Wolcott,B
 3972 24 F 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Murillo,C
 3974 50 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B219 Aamot,E
 3992 13 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B221 Jones,E
 3996 15 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B210 McKie,W
 3998 16 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B122 Sullivan,J
 4000 17 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B221 Jones,E
 4002 18 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B210 McKie,W
 4006 20 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B210 Henry,M

Beginning week of 9/3:

3994 14 MW 04:00p-06:20p LEC 4.00 B203 Perez,E

Note: Ref. No. 3994 - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/04

4004 19 TTH 04:00p-06:20p LEC 4.00 NH340 Johnson,T

Note: Ref. No. 4004 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/05

Online/Hybrid:

3976 76 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Slusser,M
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3978 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Slusser,M
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3980 71 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Slusser,M
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3982 72 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Ferri-Milligan,P
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3984 73 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Notarangelo,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3986 75 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Ferri-Milligan,P
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3988 77 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 CopeLand,M
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 3990 74 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Notarangelo,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ENGL 101H Freshman Composition-Honors 4.00 Units

This is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4008 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B213 Lamore,J

CAMPUS ACTIVITIES!

WHAT'S HAPPENING ON CAMPUS?

	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
	Apr. 06 Campus Crusade for Christ Meeting 6:00 PM - 8:00 PM	Apr. 07 Environmental Club Yard Sale 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Apr. 08 BASEBALL: SBVC vs. College of the Desert 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM

CHECK OUT THE SBVC MASTER CALENDAR

ON THE FRONT PAGE OF WWW.VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking 4.00 Units

This course provides further work in argumentative and critical writing, analysis of texts (including literature), research and documentation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:






4010	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B213	CopeLand,M
4012	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B120	Slusser,M
4014	03	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Chapman,S
4016	04	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Wilson,N
4026	05	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH217	Moran,O

Beginning week of 9/3:

4028	06	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	B203	Perez,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4028 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/05

Online/Hybrid:

	4020	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00	Hunter,D
	Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .						
	4022	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00	Hunter,D
	Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .						
	4024	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00	CopeLand,M
	Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .						
	4018	70	ARR	5.13 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00	Ashton,J
	Note: Ref. No. 4018 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/06						
	Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .						

ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking - Honors 4.00 Units



This course provides further work in argumentative and critical writing, analysis of texts (including literature), research and documentation. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4030	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B203	Chapman,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

ENGL 122 Journalism Production: Introduction 2.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

(Formerly ENGL-122X4)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4032	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	NH222	Hunter,D Notarangelo,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------------------------

ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature 3.00 Units

This course includes the study of fiction, poetry, and drama, with an emphasis on the fundamental principles of literacy criticism and interpretation, including student writing based on critical reading.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4034	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B201	Chapman,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

ENGL 155 Children's Literature 3.00 Units

This survey course focuses on literature written for children with emphasis on values common to all significant literature. This transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 055, a non-transfer course. Assignments differ for the two courses although the students participate in the same lectures.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4036	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH222	Notarangelo,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 163 Chicano Literature 3.00 Units

This course covers a representative survey of Chicano literature, including novels, drama, poetry, and essays which focus on the cultural, social, and political developments and themes that shape and characterize Chicano culture and literary expression. This transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 063, a non-transfer-level course.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4038 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B210 Moreno,D

ENGL 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

This course covers the English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments. This transfer-level course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 075, a non-transfer course. Assignments differ for the two courses although students participate in the same lectures.

This course is also offered as RELIG-175.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4040 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Alexander,H

ENGL 222 Independent Study in English 2.00 Units

Students with previous course work in English may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared jointly by the instructor and the student.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
Note: ENGL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4042	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	NH223	Staff
4044	02	ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB	3.00	NH223	Staff
4046	03	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB	1.00	NH223	Staff

ENGL 232 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. It includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 9/3:

4048 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B213 Slusser,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4048 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/05

ENGL 280 World Literature: to 17th Century 3.00 Units

This is an introduction to world literature from the beginning to the 17th century, including a critical analysis of selected samples of literature within the context of the culture and time in which they were written.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 9/3:

4050 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B122 Free,S
 Note: Ref. No. 4050 - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/04

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL 907 Basic Conversational English 3.00 Units

This course is designed to increase nonnative students skills in basic conversation, listening and pronunciation of the English language.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 9/3:

4052 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Lee,D
 Note: Ref. No. 4052 - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/04

ESL 930 Composition Based ESL Level 1 - Beginning 4.00 Units

This is the first of a four-course sequence designed to give non-native speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Completion of the highest level ESL course commonly taught at adult schools.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4054 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 NH342 Lee,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ESL 931 Composition Based ESL Level 2 - Beginning

4.00 Units

This is the second of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. The grammatical emphasis of this course will be on present, past and future continuous tenses and modal usage. It also has some emphasis on pronunciation, listening and speaking. This course is taught through total immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4056 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B221 Lee,D

ESL 940 Composition Based ESL Level 3 - Intermediate

4.00 Units

This is the third of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4058 01 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 HLS139 Aboud,I

ESL 941 Composition Based ESL Level 4 - Advanced

4.00 Units

This is the last of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4060 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS139 Aboud,I

FOOD AND NUTRITION

FN 162 Nutrition 3.00 Units

This course introduces the scientific concepts of nutrition related to the function of nutrients in the basic life processes. Emphasis is on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 914.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4062	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	T122	Hope,A
4064	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	T122	Hope,A
4066	03	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T122	Gordon,A

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

GIS 098 GIS Work Experience 1.00-2.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 contact hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 or 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: GIS 098 may be taken for a maximum of 4 units.

PREREQUISITE: GIS 135.

COREQUISITE: GIS 135.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4068	01	ARR	5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	PS113	Engstrom,V
------	----	-----	----------	-------	------	-------	------------

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 20, 2013 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 111.

4070	02	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	PS113	Engstrom,V
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	-------	------------

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 20, 2013 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 111.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), including the history of automated mapping. The course includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, including map scales, coordinate systems and map projections.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 and MATH 942 and READ 015.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4072	01	MW	11:00a-12:05p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Engstrom,V
		MW	12:10p-12:50p	LAB		HLS231	Engstrom,V
4074	02	T	06:00p-08:10p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Conrad,R
		T	08:11p-09:20p	LAB		HLS231	Conrad,R

GIS 131 GIS Applications 3.00 Units

This course provides students the basics of working with existing GIS data, creating GIS data from digitizing, and creating maps. This course will provide hands-on experience in using the latest, industry standard ArcGIS software to analyze both vector and raster based data structures through processes such as map overlays.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 and MATH 942 and READ 015 and GIS 130.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4076	01	MW	06:30p-07:35p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Krizek,J
		MW	07:40p-09:35p	LAB		HLS231	Krizek,J

Note: Ref. No. 4076 - 14 week class: 08/19 - 11/20

GIS 135 Spatial Analysis with GIS 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to spatial analysis with fundamental concepts and analytical procedures used to simplify complex spatial modeling. Students are provided with GIS tools and techniques needed to perform spatial analysis and spatial modeling.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 131.

Beginning week of 9/3:

4078	01	F	11:00a-01:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Hidalgo,A
		F	01:45p-05:20p	LAB		HLS231	Hidalgo,A

Note: Ref. No. 4078 - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06

GIS 137 Advanced GIS Applications 3.00 Units

This course provides hands-on training in advanced applications of GIS using ArcView and ArcInfo, and a review of Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) for customizing ArcGIS. It includes introduction to ArcGIS Server, ArcIMS, and building maps and models for publishing to the web.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 135 or equivalent.

Beginning week of 9/3:

4080	01	TH	07:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Nimako,S
		F	06:00p-09:35p	LAB		HLS231	Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4080 - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/06

GIS 222 Independent Study in Geographic Information Systems 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in GIS may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Note: GIS 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 130 or GIS 131.

Beginning week of 9/3:

4082	01	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	PS116	Engstrom,V
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4082 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/06

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the interrelationship between people and the environment. It includes population trends, regional analyses, and livelihood patterns. There is an emphasis on historical development, diffusion of agriculture, languages, religions, and urban development.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4084	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Heibel,T
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOG 106 Geographic Perspectives on the Environment

3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of the latest geographic perspectives of critical environmental issues occurring within and across multiple geographic scales. It instills an awareness of the geography of human-environment relationships, in particular how nature and natural resources are defined, contested, distributed, and consumed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 9/3:

4086	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS219	Heibel,T
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4086 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/05

GEOG 110 Physical Geography

3.00 Units

Within a human-environment framework, students will review basic physical elements of geography, with emphasis on weather, climate, water, soil, landforms, native animal life and natural vegetation, and their interrelationships and patterns of distribution on a worldwide basis. GEOG 111/GEOG 111H is strongly recommended for students who desire to transfer to CSU/UC.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4088	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS221	Engstrom,V
4090	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	PS221	Engstrom,V
4092	03	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS221	Heibel,T
4094	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	PS221	Heibel,T
4096	05	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Engstrom,V
4100	07	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS219	Schmidt,L

Beginning week of 9/3:

4098	06	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Sandlin,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4098 - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/04

W 4102	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Ogbuchiekwe,E
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 4102 - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06

GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory

1.00 Unit

This is the laboratory companion for the GEOG 110 physical geography lecture course. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 110 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years. Students will apply lecture principles to in-class, hands-on, and field exercises.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOG 110.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4104	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Heibel,T
4106	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Engstrom,V
4108	03	W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Heibel,T
4112	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Mukundan,R


Beginning week of 9/3:

W 4110	50	S	09:00a-12:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Ogbuchiekwe,E
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 4110 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07

GEOG 111H Physical Geography Laboratory - Honors

1.00 Unit

 This is the laboratory companion for the GEOG 110 physical geography lecture course. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 110 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years. Students will apply lecture principles to in-class, hands-on, and field exercises. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOG 110.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4114	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Engstrom,V
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------



Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the new waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at valleycollege.edu/waitlist.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOG 222 Independent Study in Geography 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geography on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOG 102 or GEOG 110.

Beginning week of 9/3:

4116 01 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS116 Engstrom,V
 Note: Ref. No. 4116 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/06

GEOG 111 Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This course is a hands-on introduction to the study of the Earth, with an emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. Students will participate in one or more field trips. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 101 or who have successfully completed GEOG 101 within the last two years.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOG 101.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4122 01 T 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS219 Rath,C

GEOLOGY

GEOG 101 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the study of the Earth, with emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. It emphasizes Plate Tectonics, the processes that created the continents and the ocean basins, and the processes that change the landscape.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GEOG 111.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4118 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 PS219 Rath,C
 4120 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS219 Muir,W

GEOG 112 Historical Geology 4.00 Units

This course reviews the geologic history of the Earth. Specific topics include the planet's origin and chronological processes that produce major continental and oceanic features, plate tectonics, stratigraphy, interpretation of Earth history from rock and fossil records, and the evolutionary development of plant and animal life. Students should anticipate participating in one or more field trips.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: GEOG 101 and GEOG 111.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4124 01 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 4.00 PS219 Leatham,W
 MW 07:30p-08:45p LAB PS219 Leatham,W

GEOG 222 Independent Study in Geology 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Geology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOG 101.

Beginning week of 9/3:

4126 01 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS219 Buchanan,D
 Note: Ref. No. 4126 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/06
 4128 02 ARR 7.71 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 PS219 Buchanan,D
 Note: Ref. No. 4128 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/06



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOL 270 Geology of the Eastern Sierra Nevada

1.00 Unit

This course provides a lecture discussion and field observation of the physical and historical geology of the Eastern Sierra Nevada Province. It includes a three to four day field trip along the boundary between the Sierra Nevada and Basin and Range Provinces. A three to four day field trip demonstrates volcanic, glacial, and other geologic or economic processes. This field trip is required for the successful completion of the course.

(Formerly GEOL-270X2)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 101 or GEOG 110.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GEOL 112.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4130	01	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	1.00	PS221	Buchanan,D
			08/29/13				
		TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS221	Buchanan,D
			09/12/13				
		TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS221	Buchanan,D
			10/17/13				
		TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS221	Buchanan,D
			11/14/13				
		ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LAB		PS221	Buchanan,D

Note: Three-day field trip to Sierra Nevada on Friday, Saturday and Sunday: September 13, 14 and 15, 2013. Estimated expenses are \$150.00 and a round-trip distance to and from SBVC is approximately 600 miles.

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 117 for Big Bear High School sections)

4132	60	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	1.00	BBHS	Buchanan,D
			08/29/13				
		TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		BBHS	Buchanan,D
			09/12/13				
		TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		BBHS	Buchanan,D
			10/17/13				
		TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		BBHS	Buchanan,D
			11/14/13				
		ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LAB		BBHS	Buchanan,D

Note: Three-day field trip to Sierra Nevada on Friday, Saturday and Sunday: September 13, 14 and 15, 2013. Estimated expenses are \$150.00 and a round-trip distance to and from SBVC is approximately 600 miles.

Note: To enroll in this section, students must come to BBHS, Room 1, on Thursday, August 15, 2013, at 6:00 p.m.

HEALTH EDUCATION

HEALTH 101 Health Education

3.00 Units

This course is an exploration of health topics and their impact on an individual's health status. Awareness and assessment of current lifestyle behaviors and choices, identification of risk factors, and implementation of prevention strategies are emphasized.


Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4134	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Bano1a,E
4136	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Crebbin,S
4138	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Adler,D
4140	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Bano1a,E
4142	05	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Powell,M
4144	06	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Powell,M

Online/Hybrid:

 4146 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hauge,K
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 4148 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Adler,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

HVAC/R 001 HVAC/R Fundamentals

4.00 Units

This course covers basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools; repair and testing of refrigeration units; and basic brazing and soldering.

(Formerly REFRIG-001)

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

5216	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T123	Worley,E
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T126	Worley,E

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HVAC/R 002 Domestic Mechanical Refrigeration

4.00 Units

This course covers principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout. Included in the lab work is troubleshooting and servicing domestic refrigeration units.

(Formerly REFRIG-002)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5218	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T123	Duncan,W
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T126	Duncan,W

HVAC/R 003 Commercial Mechanical Refrigeration

4.00 Units

This course covers theory of compressor construction and operation, principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and industrial refrigeration including practical lab work.

(Formerly REFRIG-003)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 5220	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T123	Lindeman,D
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T126	Lindeman,D

HVAC/R 004 Electrical Fundamentals for HVAC/R

4.00 Units

This course covers fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

(Formerly REFRIG-004)

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

5222	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T123	Velitis,M
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T126	Velitis,M

HVAC/R 005 Commercial Electric for HVAC/R

4.00 Units

This course covers solid state control systems with emphasis on schematic reading and electrical troubleshooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

(Formerly REFRIG-005)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 004.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5224	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	T126	Aziz,H
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		T123	Aziz,H

HVAC/R 006 HVAC/R Air Distribution Systems

4.00 Units

This course covers theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices with emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation, and air conditioning including lab work with refrigeration trainers and projects.

(Formerly REFRIG-006)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 5226	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	4.00	T126	Lawton,P
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		T123	Lawton,P

HVAC/R 007 Welding for HVAC/R

3.00 Units

This course covers intensive training in soldering, brazing and welding techniques on copper tubing, steel and dissimilar metals using oxyacetylene and special gas torches as practiced in the refrigeration, HVAC industry.

(Formerly REFRIG-007)

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

5228	01	F	03:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Duncan,W
		F	04:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112B	Duncan,W
							Lawton,P

SBVC Student Profile:

Andrew Marshall—Succeeding After A Free First Year of College

Andrew Marshall was born and raised in the San Bernardino area in a low-income, single parent home. His mother struggled financially several times through his childhood with job loss and difficulty coming up with rent money that led to relocating multiple times. Seeing the pain and instability of financial struggle, he knew that he did not want to endure this dilemma in the future.



Growing up, Andrew never knew the importance of having a college education as very few of Andrew's family members ever earned a high school diploma or attended college.

"This motivated me as I did research on how few African-Americans are admitted into four-year universities," Andrew said. "I was interested in attending and it motivated me to want to change that rate by going to college."

Andrew was accepted into the Valley-Bound Commitment—a program for graduating high school seniors in the SBVC service area. The program provides a free first year of college (fees, books, parking pass, and more) for all attendees and Andrew began to meet friends and develop a social network on the campus.

After completing the year-long Valley-Bound Commitment Program, Andrew was named to the Dean's List (highest honors) for the fall 2012 semester, and serves as an intern in the SBVC Office of Marketing & Public Relations. Andrew will be transferring to California State University, San Bernardino, in January 2014 to major in sociology and minor in journalism.

HISTORY

HIST 100 United States History to 1877

3.00 Units

This course provides a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4150	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Rounds, M
4152	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH353	Medina, W
4154	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Medina, W
4166	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Demsky, J
4170	68	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS13	Smith-Trafzer

Beginning week of 9/9:

4164	05	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Snow, S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4164 - 13 week class: 09/09 - 12/04

Beginning week of 10/7:

4156	06	TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Demsky, J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4156 - 9 week class: 10/08 - 12/05

Online/Hybrid:

W 4172	73	F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Calderon, C
		ARR	4.75 HRS/WK	LEC			Calderon, C

Note: Ref. No. 4172 - 8 week class: 08/23 - 10/11

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4158	70	ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Demsky, J
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4158 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/06

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4160	71	ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Rounds, M
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4160 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/06

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4162	72	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Calderon, C
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 4162 - 8 week class: 10/07 - 12/06

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School

(See page 117 for Big Bear High School sections)

4168	60	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Smith-Trafzer
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------------

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

Note: To enroll in this section, students must come to BBHS, Room 1, on Thursday, August 15, 2013, at 6:00 p.m.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 100H United States History to 1877 - Honors

3.00 Units

 This course provides a general survey of United States history, including the use of selected primary texts, with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4174	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Demsky, J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: This course is also being taught with a section of HIST 100 (US History to 1877), section 04. You may only register for HIST 100 or HIST 100H.

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present

3.00 Units

This course covers a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on social, political, cultural, and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.


Beginning week of 8/19:

4176	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH353	Rounds, M
4178	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH353	Gomez, E
4180	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH353	Gomez, E
4182	05	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH352	Gomez, E
4192	06	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Demsky, J
4194	07	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Demsky, J

Online/Hybrid:


	4196	73	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Calderon, C
			ARR	4.75 HRS/WK	LEC			Calderon, C

Note: Ref. No. 4196 - 8 week class: 08/23 - 10/11


 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4184	70	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Calderon, C
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 4184 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/11


 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4186	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Demsky, J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4188	72	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Smith-Trafzer, L
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	------------------

Note: Ref. No. 4188 - 8 week class: 10/14 - 12/06

 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


Beginning week of 9/9:

4190	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Hungate, A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4190 - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05

HIST 101H United States History: 1865 to Present - Honors

3.00 Units

 This course covers a general survey of United States history, including the use of selected primary texts, with an emphasis on social, political, cultural and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4198	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH353	Gomez, E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: This course is also being taught with a section of HIST 101 (US History: 1865 to Present), section 02. You may only register for HIST 101 or HIST 101H.

HIST 107 The United States and the North American Indians 3.00 Units

This course is a history of Native Americans in the region of current day United States from the time preceding European colonialism through the 21st century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4200	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Gomez, E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Get Help Now!

The Student Success Center features:

- * Dozens of tutors
- * Small/large group study areas
- * Indoor/outdoor study areas
- * Drop-in tutoring for math, biology, chemistry, and physics
- * Scheduled one-on-one appointments
- * Course-specific facilitated workshops
- * Evening hours available
(Mon-Thurs. from 8 a.m - 8 p.m.)
- * Friday/Saturday hours (9 a.m - 2 p.m.)

All services at the Student Success Center are free and located on the first floor of the Physical Sciences (PS) building.

For more information, call 909.384.8566 or visit valleycollege.edu/studentsuccesscenter.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early colonial period to present times. This course chronologically presents various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligible for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4202 01 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH353 Calderon,C

Online/Hybrid:

4206 70 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH353 Calderon,C
ARR 2.7 HRS/WK LEC Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4206 - 10 week class: 08/19 - 10/21

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4204 71 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4204 - 9 week class: 10/07 - 12/06

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 138 African-American History to 1877 3.00 Units

As a general survey of African-American history to 1877, this course will analyze and detail the creation and development of African-American culture. This course examines key historical events and movements, such as the Atlantic slave trade, colonial and antebellum slavery, slave resistance, and the role of Free Blacks.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4208 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH352 Blackman,S

Note: This section is linked with a section of Student Development 102. Students enrolled in HIST 138, section 01, must also enroll in SDEV 102, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information please call Willene Nelson at (909) 384-4410.

4210 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH352 Blackman,S

HIST 139 African-American History 1877 to Present 3.00 Units

This course will emphasize the various social, political, and economic forces that have shaped the lives of African Americans from Reconstruction to the current time period. Topics include the post Reconstruction South, the Great Migration, the Harlem Renaissance, the Civil Rights Movement, and the conservative backlash of the 1980s and 1990s.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligible for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/9:

4212 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH352 Blackman,S

Note: Ref. No. 4212 - 13 week class: 09/09 - 12/04

HIST 140 Chicano History 3.00 Units

This course provides an overview of the heritage of Mexican Americans from its Spanish and Indian origins to the Chicano movement. This course compares and contrasts the Chicano experience to those of other racial and ethnic groups in American society, emphasizing the period since 1845.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4214 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH353 Gomez,E

HIST 170 World History to 1500 3.00 Units

This course covers the origins and development of civilizations in Europe, the Americas, Africa, the Near East and East Asia are explored. There is a global perspective and a comparative approach between the world's major civilizations, students will examine social structure and daily life, evolution of complex political systems, cultural values and economic developments to 1500.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligible for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4216 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH352 Snow,S

Beginning week of 9/9:

4218 02 TTH 01:00p-02:45p LEC 3.00 NH352 Medina,W

Note: Ref. No. 4218 - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05

Online/Hybrid:

4220 70 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4222 71 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady,K

Note: Ref. No. 4222 - 9 week class: 10/07 - 12/06
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 171 World History Since 1500 3.00 Units

This course emphasizes the unique characteristics of world cultures as they entered into a critical period of increasing interaction. Specific themes include religion, economic and political revolution, the development of modern science, industrialism, imperialism, colonization and de-colonization, the rise and fall of superpowers, and the challenges of globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4224	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH352	Costello,G
4230	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Demsky,J

Online/Hybrid:

4226	70	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Hungate,A
Note: Ref. No. 4226 - 9 week class: 10/07 - 12/06							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4228	71	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Hungate,A
Note: Ref. No. 4228 - 9 week class: 10/07 - 12/06							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

HUMAN SERVICES

HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention 3.00 Units

This course examines the history, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods will be presented.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4232	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH152	Kerr,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services 3.00 Units

This course is an exploration and examination of historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented and implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4238	03	TTH	03:00p-04:15p	LEC	3.00	NH153	Robinson,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Beginning week of 9/9:

4236	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH153	Robinson,J
Note: Ref. No. 4236 - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05							

Beginning week of 10/7:

4234	01	MW	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH152	MoneyMaker,M
Note: Ref. No. 4234 - 9 week class: 10/07 - 12/04							

HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics 3.00 Units

This course offers a comprehensive study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families; methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. Approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4240	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Wilhite,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills 3.00 Units

This course offers a practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills. The focus is on the use of techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course qualifies for continuing education for nurses. Provider approved by the California board of Registered Nursing, provider number 01480, for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/9:

4242	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH153	Robinson,J
Note: Ref. No. 4242 - 13 week class: 09/09 - 12/04							

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services**3.00 Units**

This course is a study of the interpretation and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in Human Services.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4244	01	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH153	Hooker,R
4246	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH152	Pastuschek,S

HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction**3.00 Units**

An exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse is provided in this course. This course is approved for continuing education for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4252	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH153	Atkins,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Beginning week of 9/9:

4248	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH152	MoneyMaker,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 4248 - 13 week class: 09/09 - 12/04

4250	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH152	MoneyMaker,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 4250 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/04

HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug: Program Modalities**3.00 Units**

This course presents a comprehensive introduction to the various types of modalities in the field of substance abuse treatment, including analysis and a detailed exploration of continuum of care in the field and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4254	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH151	Cox,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I**3.00 Units**

Covers the dynamics of helping relationships; characteristics of substance dependent individuals; counseling skills. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATES MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4256	01	T	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NH152	MoneyMaker,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II**3.00 Units**

Designed for students seeking certificates in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate and HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and 198A.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4258	01	TH	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Hoage,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family**3.00 Units**

A review of the family dynamic associated with alcoholism and drug addiction including impact on family members; approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

4262	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH153	Turner,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Beginning week of 9/9:

4260	01	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Harter-Speer,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------------

Note: Ref. No. 4260 - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects
3.00 Units**

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4264 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH153 Irby,C

**HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse
3.00 Units**

A survey of the impact of drug use and abuse in our society including the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4268 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH153 Miller,B

Beginning week of 9/9:

4266 01 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH152 Moneymaker,M

Note: Ref. No. 4266 - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05

**HUMSV 195A Human Services: Intern Seminar I
1.00 Unit**

An introduction to applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for student's work experience. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for any of the Human Services Department Certificates (excluding the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate).

Beginning week of 8/19:

4270 01 TH 04:30p-05:20p LEC 1.00 NH153 Robinson,J

**HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I
1.00 Unit**

An introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 183 AND HUMSV 198A.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Prior to field work courses, students should complete four of the Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate (one of which must either be HUMSV 181 or HUMSV 190). HUMSV 179, if not taken before field work courses, should be taken during the first semester of field work.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4272 01 T 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 NH152 Moneymaker,M

**HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II
1.00 Unit**

On the job skills, such as case management, assessment, and counseling are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstrations. STUDENTS SEEKING THE ALCOHOL/DRUG CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 184 AND HUMSV 198B.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students should complete HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4274 01 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 NH128 Hoage,S

**HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug Work Experience I
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4276 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH325 Moneymaker,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Work Experience II 2.00 Units

Supervised field experience to provide students with work experience. Students work 10-15 hours per week with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4278 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH345 Hoage,S

HUMSV 198C Human Services Certificate Work Experience I 2.00 Units

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4280 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH318 Robinson,J

HUMSV 198F Case Management Work Experience 2.00 Units

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4282 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH318 Robinson,J

HUMSV 261C Selected Studies in Human Services: Family Violence 3.00 Units

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Family Violence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 4284 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH153 Robinson,J

HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Addiction Severity Index (ASI) 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/3:

W 4286 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH153 Cima,D

S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH153 Cima,D

Note: Ref. No. 4286 - 2 week class: 09/07 - 09/14

HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 11/18:

W 4288 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH153 Britt,D

S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH153 Britt,D

MacAfee,P

Note: Ref. No. 4288 - 3 week class: 11/23 - 12/07

HUMSV 281D Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Community Based Criminal 3.00 Units

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4290 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH253 Polonio,J

HUMSV 281F Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Motivational Interviewing 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 10/14:

W 4292 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH153 Cox,M

S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH153 Cox,M

Note: Ref. No. 4292 - 2 week class: 10/19 - 10/26

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 281G Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Community Prevention Skills

1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/16:

W 4294 50 S 01:00p-05:15p LEC 1.00 NH153 Dusick,M
Note: Ref. No. 4294 - 4 week class: 09/21 - 10/12

INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY

INSPEC 013D Advanced Construction Inspection: International Building Code (IBC)

3.00 Units

This course provides for inspectors a study of the International Building Code (IBC) including application, interpretation, and use of the code.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4296 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T102 Avila,R

INSPEC 025D Building Inspection for Civil Service Employees: Communication and Enforcement

3.00 Units

This course provides the development of oral and written communication skills for code enforcement personnel.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 4298 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Houts,R

INSPEC 026D Non-Structural Plan Review

3.00 Units

This course provides training in the application of the International Building Code to construction drawings.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 013D.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 4300 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 T111B Hernandez,R

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

LIB 062 Care and Repair of Library Materials

1.00 Unit

This course provides the basic, hands-on techniques used in the binding, repair, and care of printed library materials.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 4302 50 S 08:00a-08:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Gideon,A
S 09:00a-11:50a LAB LIB147 Gideon,A
Note: Ref. No. 4302 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/12

LIB 064 Introduction to Libraries for Library Technicians

1.00 Unit

This course is an introduction to the philosophy of library services; the history and types of libraries; the relationship of a library to the community it serves; the organizational structure of libraries; the role of the Library Technician; and the development of a positive workplace attitude.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

4304 70 ARR 1.8 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 Voisard,S
Note: Ref. No. 4304 - 10 week class: 08/19 - 10/25

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

LIB 065 Public Services for Library Technicians

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to library circulation systems, customer service skills, bibliographic instruction, shelf maintenance, image in public service, dealing with problem patrons, and basic reference skills, including a review of standard print and computer-based reference sources and their usage.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

4306 70 ARR 3.6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Mestas,M
Note: Ref. No. 4306 - 15 week class: 08/26 - 12/06

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

LOOKING FOR WIFI ACCESS?

SSID: SBVC

PASSWORD: ValleyIs#1

Visit <http://stac.valleycollege.edu> for technical support or changes

LIB 068 Library Media Services 2.00 Units

This course provides an overview of a wide variety of media services within a library setting ranging from the more traditional formats of film and video to the more recent compact disc technologies, digital audio, digitized video, telecommunications, and hypermedia.
Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

4308	70	ARR	1.8 HRS/WK	LEC	2.00		Huston,C
		ARR	1.8 HRS/WK	LAB			Huston,C

Note: Ref. No. 4308 - 15 week class: 08/26 - 12/06
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

MACH 022 Machine Shop II 4.00 Units

This course includes machine shop practices for students with a machining background. Emphasis is placed on mathematical speeds and feed formulas, boring processes on mills and lathes, tool grinding, National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) Standards. At the completion of this course, students will have completed certain NIMS certification competencies.

Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 021.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4310	01	MT	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Ratcliff,J
		MT	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Ratcliff,J

MACH 070 Computer Numerical Control Machining I 3.00 Units

This is a beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming course which includes programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles and hands on programming using a HAAS machining simulator.

Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: TECALC 087 and MACH 090.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4312	01	W	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Delmonte,O
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Delmonte,O

MACH 071 Computer Numerical Control Machining II 3.00 Units

This is an intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming course which includes programming concepts, hands on programming using CNC software and downloading programs to the mill and turning center.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: MACH 070.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4314	01	W	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Delmonte,O
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Delmonte,O

MACH 072 Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing I 3.00 Units

This course includes the study and use of Mastercam X software with emphasis on drawing 2-D models, construction and part design basics related to 2-D models, and part programming for Computer Numerical Control (CNC) lathes and mills.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: MACH 071.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W	4316	50	F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
			F	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M

MACH 073 Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing II 3.00 Units

This course includes the study and use of Mastercam X, mill, and solids software to generate tool paths, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: MACH 072.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W	4318	50	F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
			F	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M



Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 075 Introduction to Computer Aided Design/SolidWorks

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to Computer Aided Design/SolidWorks (CAD) in preparation for certification in SolidWorks Associates (CSWA) Exam. The creation of 2-D engineering drawings and 3-D solid models are explored for their application in design, manufacturing, and rapid prototyping.

Associate Degree Applicable

COREQUISITE: MACH 090.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W	4320	50	S	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
			S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M
			S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M

MACH 090 Mechanical Print Reading, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing

3.00 Units

This course is a study in print interpretation with an emphasis on terminology. It also includes precision metrology and concepts related to mechanical drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) Y14.5M-1994, and how these apply to the mechanical print inspection processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

COREQUISITE: MACH 075.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W	4322	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T111B	Variyam,B
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

MACH 120 Machine Shop Theory

2.00 Units

The basic cutting concepts of machine tools are described and applied with cutting tools emphasizing safe work practices and rules related to machine tool operations. Emphasis will be on the fundamentals of bench work and layout related to the National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) Standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

	4324	01	MT	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	2.00	T111B	Ratcliff,J
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

MACH 124 Machine Shop IV

4.00 Units

This course includes machine shop practices for students with advanced machining background. Emphasis is placed on advanced math applications, special tool grinding, part indexing, carbide usage and application, and tool manufacturing. At the completion of the course, students should have completed the National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) certification competency tests in Manual Milling and Grinding Skills I.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 123.

Beginning week of 8/19:

	4326	01	MT	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Ratcliff,J
			MT	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Ratcliff,J

Need Help Paying For Your Enrollment Fees or Textbooks?

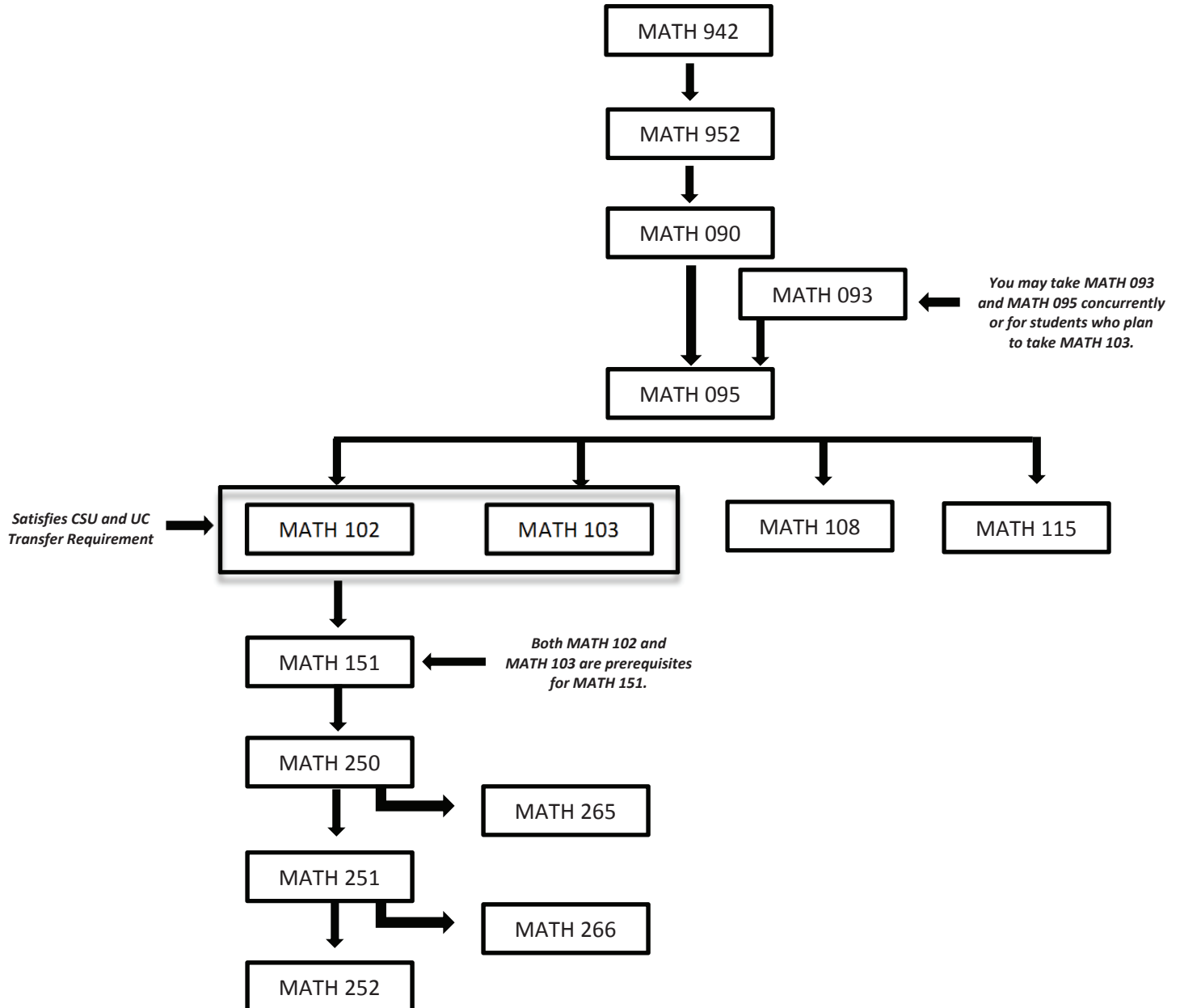
Each year, 100+ on-campus scholarships are consolidated into one online application process. Once you've completed your application, you will be matched with any of these scholarships for which you qualify. In the spring, the Scholarship Committee will award scholarships to the qualified students who best match the criteria of each scholarship.

**Find out if you qualify and how to apply at:
www.valleycollege.edu/scholarships**

**Scholarship Applications Available
Starting in October**

Sequence of Mathematics Courses at SBVC

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in mathematics Or
 You may be eligible to begin this sequence with MATH 952, MATH 090, MATH 095
 or higher depending on results of the SBVC assessment process.
 (Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



MATHEMATICS

Your mathematics class may be web-enhanced, requiring Internet access and the purchase of a Student Access Code. Your instructor will provide further information on the first day of class.

MATH 942 Arithmetic 3.00 Units

This course is a basic skills course in arithmetic including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percents.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/19:

SI4328 01 MTWTH 10:00a-11:20a LEC 3.00 PS107 Kanawati,M
Note: Ref. No. 4328 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/10

Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort and is web enhanced. Students enrolling in this section must commit to SI participation and are expected to enroll in MATH 952 (Prealgebra) section 04 upon successful completion of this course. For additional information about Supplemental Instruction, go to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.SI

4330 03 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Smith,D
4332 04 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS135 Briggs,S
4334 06 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 PS227 Nguyen,T


SI4336 02 TWTH 01:00p-03:05p LEC 3.00 B118 Alvarez,V
Note: Ref. No. 4336 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/10

Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort and is web enhanced. Students enrolling in this section must commit to SI participation and are expected to enroll in MATH 952 (Prealgebra) section 05 upon successful completion of this course. For additional information about Supplemental Instruction, go to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.SI


4338 07 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Smith,D
4340 08 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 PS135 Briggs,S

Note: This is a COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION course. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required.

4342 09 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 PS227 Staff
4344 70 T 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B217 Alvarez,V

 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4346 71 TH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B217 Alvarez,V
ARR 1.4 HRS/WK LEC Alvarez,V

 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4348 10 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Nguyen,T
4350 15 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Nguyen,T
4352 12 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 PS147 Awunganyi,J
4354 13 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Bahk,S

MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to mathematical properties; exponential notation; linear equations in one variable; algebraic word problems; variables; polynomials; and the appropriate operation rules for rational numbers, whole numbers and integers; an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematics terminology.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4356 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 PS107 Vazquez-CeTaya
4358 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS107 Vazquez-CeTaya
4360 03 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS144 Smith,D
4364 06 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS140 Lee,C
4366 07 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS230 Avila,D
4372 08 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 PS135 Briggs,S

Note: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required.

4374 09 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B130 Le,T
4376 10 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 HLS144 Smith,D
4378 11 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS147 Kanawati,M
4382 17 F 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 PS147 Chen,H
4384 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS147 Kassab,M

W 4386 12 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B119 Avila,D
4388 13 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS147 Miller,F
4390 14 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 HLS144 Bahk,S
4392 15 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS147 Awunganyi,J

Beginning week of 9/9:

4394 16 TTH 06:00p-08:30p LEC 4.00 B124 Ngobi,S
Note: Ref. No. 4394 - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/05

Beginning week of 10/14:

SI4362 04 MTWTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS107 Kanawati,M
Note: Ref. No. 4362 - 9 week class: 10/14 - 12/12


Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort and is web enhanced. Students enrolling in this section will have completed MATH 942, section 01, this semester. For additional information about Supplemental Instruction, go to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.SI

SI4370 05 TWTH 01:00p-03:45p LEC 4.00 B118 Alvarez,V
Note: Ref. No. 4370 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/05


Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort and is web enhanced. Students enrolling in this section must commit to SI participation. Students enrolled in this section will have completed MATH 942, section 02, this semester. For additional information about Supplemental Instruction, go to <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.SI

Online/Hybrid:

4368 70 M 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 PS135 Briggs,S
ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Briggs,S

 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4380 71 W 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B124 Kanawati,M
ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Kanawati,M

 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra

4.00 Units

This course includes the basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4396	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS230	Dillard,K
4398	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS230	Dillard,K
4400	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS147	Anemelu,V
4402	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS230	Blecka,L
4404	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS230	Blecka,L
4406	06	MTWTH	01:00p-03:05p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Smith,D

Note: Ref. No. 4406 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/10

4408	08	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B202	Hoang,K
4410	09	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Anemelu,V
4412	10	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS135	Beebe,Y

Note: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required.

4414	11	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B202	Reagan,D
4416	13	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS135	Beebe,Y

Note: This is a COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION course. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required.

W
W

4422	22	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Mai,H
4424	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Nguyen,B
4426	52	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Nguyen,B
4432	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS230	Obien,L
4434	15	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS227	Nguyen,T
4436	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS227	Nguyen,T
4438	17	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B202	Ting,L
4440	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS227	Jenkins,T
4442	19	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS230	Staff
4444	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS136	Jenkins,T
4450	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Haider,M

Beginning week of 9/16:

4446	21	TTH	06:00p-08:30p	LEC	4.00	B130	Gelenchi,F
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4446 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/05

Online/Hybrid:

4418	73	T	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B118	Briggs,S
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Briggs,S

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4420	72	W	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS135	Briggs,S
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Briggs,S

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4428	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4430	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School

(See page 117 for Big Bear High School sections)

4448	60	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	BBHS	Jenkins,T
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

Note: To enroll in this section, students must come to BBHS, Room 1, on Thursday, August 15, 2013, at 6:00 p.m.

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra

4.00 Units

This course includes finding solutions to quadratic equations and inequalities, rational exponents and radicals, solving linear systems of equations and inequalities, functions, and application problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4452	19	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B130	Le,T
4454	01	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS227	Blecka,L
4456	02	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS227	Dillard,K
4458	03	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS227	Dillard,K
4460	04	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B215	Mayne,M
4464	06	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS227	Israeil,A
4466	07	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B130	Zurita,M
4468	08	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS147	Alvarez,V
4470	09	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS147	Kanawati,M
4474	10	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Mayne,M
4476	11	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B214	Staff
4478	12	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Reid,Z
4480	18	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS107	Mendoza,M
4482	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS107	Matin,M
4490	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Alvarez,V
4492	14	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Chang,W
4494	15	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Udupa,S
4496	16	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Udupa,S
4500	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	PS230	Rahman,M

Beginning week of 9/9:

4498	17	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	PS230	Rivas,K
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4498 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/05

Beginning week of 10/14:

4462	05	MTWTH	01:00p-03:05p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Smith,D
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4462 - 9 week class: 10/14 - 12/05

Online/Hybrid:

4472	70	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B204	Chen,H
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Chen,H

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4484	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4486	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4488	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

For current and updated information visit

www.valleycollege.edu



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 102 College Algebra

4.00 Units

This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra. It includes the study of polynomial rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, and an introduction to sequences and series.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4502	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS147	Anemelu,V
4504	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS147	Anemelu,V
4506	15	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B215	Mayne,M
4508	03	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B215	Mayne,M
4510	14	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Lee,C
4512	04	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B202	Hoang,K
4514	05	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B214	Israel,I,A
4516	06	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Lee,C
4518	07	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS227	Israel,I,A
4520	08	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B202	Reagan,D
4522	09	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Lee,C
W 4524	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Hoang,D
4530	10	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B130	Ridge,P
4532	11	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B130	Ridge,P
4534	12	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Reid,Z
4536	13	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Reid,Z

Online/Hybrid:

4526 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Strong,T
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4528 71 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Strong,T
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

MATH 103 Plane Trigonometry

4.00 Units

This course provides a study of trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs of trigonometric functions, inverse trigonometric functions, and the solutions of triangles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 103 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 093.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4538	01	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B214	Israel,I,A
Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).							
4540	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS147	Israel,I,A
Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).							
4542	03	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS230	Obien,L
Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).							

MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics

4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics, with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4544	01	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS135	Beebe,Y
Note: This is a COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION course. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required.							
4550	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS135	Beebe,Y
Note: This is a COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION course. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required.							

Online/Hybrid:

4546 70 W 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B204 Gibbons,A
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Gibbons,A



Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



4548 71 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Beebe,Y
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics

3.00 Units

This course includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4552	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Mayne,M
Note: A scientific calculator is required for this course.							

Beginning week of 9/9:

4556	02	TTH	04:00p-05:45p	LEC	3.00	B131	Rivas,K
Note: Ref. No. 4556 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/05							
Note: A scientific calculator is required for this course.							

Online/Hybrid:

4554 70 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Gilbert,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4554 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/06



Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 151 Precalculus 4.00 Units

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. The course includes polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, parametric and polar equations, trigonometric functions, and limits.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 and MATH 103 or eligibility for MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4558 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B216 Mendoza,M
Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

4560 02 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B130 Anemelu,V
Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

4562 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B202 Ting,L
Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

MATH 222 Independent Study in Mathematics

1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in mathematics may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of mathematics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be jointly prepared by the instructor and the student.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: MATH 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4564 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA111 Staff

MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I

4.00 Units

This is a first course in calculus, including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and transcendental functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, definite integrals and their applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 151 or eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4566 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS230 B1lecka,L
Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

4568 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B217 Gibbons,A
Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

4570 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS107 Reid,Z
Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

MATH 251 Single Variable Calculus II

4.00 Units

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4572 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS140 Lee,C
Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

4574 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS147 Strong,T
Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

MATH 265 Linear Algebra

4.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to linear algebra that complements advanced courses in calculus. Topics include systems of linear equations, matrix operations, determinants, vectors and vector spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, and linear transformations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4576 01 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS107 Reid,Z
Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).



Student Profile: Abieyuwa Salami

From Nigeria to SBVC to Howard University



A 20-year old native of Nigeria, Abieyuwa Salami is graduating from SBVC in 2013 and will continue studying nursing this fall after transferring to Howard University in Washington, D.C.

After starting her educational career in 2011, Abieyuwa played on the volleyball team, volunteered at Loma Linda University Hospital, and assisted with game-day operations at SBVC's home basketball games.

"SBVC has helped me get into the school that I am going to by being able to pay for the classes that I needed in order to transfer. Financial aid has helped me so much and being in programs like EOP&S has made me able to get priority registration and get my classes on time to stay on track," Abieyuwa said.

Abieyuwa credits SBVC English professor, Joel Lamore for helping prepare her for the next step in her educational journey.

"He understands and wants his students to exceed in life. He made a not-so-fun subject of English into a fun subject. I truly became a great writer because of him," Abieyuwa shared.

Abieyuwa's career goal is to become a neo-natal nurse—a desire that is rooted in her love of children.

"I love babies and helping people," Abieyuwa shared. "Nothing will make me happier than nurturing a baby back to health."

When asked about her choice to attend Howard University—a historically black university—Abieyuwa reflected on the rich cultural background of the institution.

"I love history and learning about it. It's such an honor that I can be a part of their legacy," Abieyuwa shared. "Many people from back in the day went to Howard University—overcoming the slavery of our ancestors and those who have endured racism. I just see a lot of opportunity for me to thrive and learn a lot from Howard University."

MUSIC

MUS 100 Introduction to Music

3.00 Units

This course introduces students to music and methods of music listening. Included in this course are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and a brief history of popular music.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process

Beginning week of 8/19:

4628	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH217	Yoon,C
4630	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH217	Hoglund,R
4632	02	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	NH217	Yoon,C

MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals

3.00 Units

This course will cover fundamental musical notation, major scales and their key signatures, rhythmic analysis, chromatic scales, intervals, and solfeggio syllables. This course is designed for both the student with a moderate interest as well as the music major. As such, it serves as the first in a four-part series of music theory courses.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4634	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH164	Catalano,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

MUS 101L Musicianship I

1.00 Unit

Sight-singing, ear training (melodic dictation) and keyboard skills are taught. Melodies will be sung with solfeggio syllables. Pitches will be identified on the keyboard and basic melodies will be notated through a development of listening skills. This course is the companion course to MUS 101.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4636	01	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	NH164	Yoon,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units

This course examines the origin and development of Rock and Roll from the birth of blues to the present day. It is a chronological study that included discussion of major performing artists, composers, lyricists and arrangers. A study of the impact of Western culture is included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:



4638 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Valcarcel,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units

This course traces the social history of America through its music. It examines the popular music of America from the Colonial period up to current times. The course compares the works of popular American composers and the musicians that performed them.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4640 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH217 Edwards,J

MUS 107 Music of the World 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the traditional and folk music of the Americas, Europe, Near-Middle-Far East and sub-Saharan Africa. This course introduces students to the instrumental and vocal techniques, musical structures and performance context within selected cultures of these areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4642 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH217 Catalano,R

MUS 117X4 Acoustic Guitar Instruction 1.00 Unit

This course is a progressive study of the guitar beginning with stringing, tuning and fingering, and continuing with the development of playing techniques. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 117X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4644 01 MW 02:30p-03:45p LAB 1.00 NH164 Beuche,W
4646 02 MW 04:00p-05:15p LAB 1.00 NH164 Beuche,W

MUS 122 Music History and Literature - Classic To Contemporary 3.00 Units

An overview is provided of music's historical development from Classicism to the present. Emphasis is placed on appreciation of musical form, and the role of music in a multicultural society to political and artistic events.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4648 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH217 Catalano,R

MUS 122H Music History and Literature - Classic to Contemporary - Honors 3.00 Units

 An overview is provided of music historical development from Classicism to the present. Emphasis is placed on appreciation of musical form, and the role of music in a multicultural society relative to political and artistic events. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4650 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH217 Catalano,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 123 Electronic Music I 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to computer-based music recording using MIDI and digital audio.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W	4652	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	NH216	Berry,R
			S	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		NH216	Berry,R

MUS 124 Electronic Music II 3.00 Units

This course will cover advanced uses of sequencing software, notation software, digital audio, microphones, interfaces, and other hardware used in recording studios.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 123.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W	4654	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	NH216	Berry,R
			S	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		NH216	Berry,R

MUS 130 Elementary Voice 3.00 Units

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4656	01	MW	08:30a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH164	Scully,M
		MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB		NH164	Scully,M

MUS 131 Intermediate Voice 3.00 Units

This course is designed for the singer who has had formal vocal training and wishes to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts. Emphasis is on vocal technique, voice quality, expression, style, interpretation, stage presence, and multi-language diction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 130.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 141x4.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4658	01	MW	08:30a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH164	Scully,M
		MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB		NH164	Scully,M

Note: Themed section. Instruction includes training and performance in opera/musical theatre.

MUS 133 Elementary Piano 3.00 Units

This course teaches practical keyboard facility that is applicable for the piano, organ, and electronic keyboard.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process and concurrent enrollment in MUS 101.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4660	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH216	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH216	Lavruk,A
4662	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH216	Lavruk,A

MUS 134X3 Intermediate Piano 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, advances improvisation and harmonization skills, and directs the performance of complex piano selections. This course will be useful for those desiring to strengthen keyboard skills. This course may be taken three times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 134X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: MUS 133.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4664	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH216	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH216	Lavruk,A
4666	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH216	Lavruk,A

MUS 141X2 Applied Music I 2.00 Units

Students receive credit for a minimum of one-half hour of weekly private instruction on a musical instrument or voice. Daily laboratory practice, concert and ensemble participation are required. The course is open to all students in the college, with enrollment priority given to music majors. This course may be taken two times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 141X2 may be taken 2 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4668	01	F	09:00a-09:50a	LAB	2.00	NH164	Scully,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 153X4 Chamber Chorale 2.00 Units

This small ensemble is only for advanced singers. The ensemble will sing classical choral music specifically composed for small choirs. Singers will receive training as soloists and choral musicians. There is a mandatory audition for this ensemble. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: MUS 153X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

4670 01 TTH 12:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 NH164 Scully,M

MUS 156X4 Concert Choir 2.00 Units

In the course, students will study and perform a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a medium to large size chorale, including music of a classical nature from the Renaissance Period to the Twentieth Century. Neither experience nor an audition is necessary. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 156X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4672 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 2.00 NH164 Scully,M

MUS 159X4 Theatrical Music Workshop 2.00 Units

In this course, students study stage movement paired with acoustical singing. Repertoire for this class consists of Opera, Oratorio, Operetta and Opera excerpts. Students perform both principal roles and chorus. Some previous classical vocal training is recommended. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 159X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: MUS 130 or MUS 152X4 or MUS 154X4 or MUS 156X4.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4674 01 TTH 03:00p-05:50p LAB 2.00 NH164 Scully,M

MUS 201 Music Theory III: Basic Harmony 3.00 Units

This course studies diatonic harmonies of the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries in Western Music. The study includes: seventh chords, secondary dominants, non-harmonic tones, figured bass realizations and beginning formal analysis. It includes the study of Bach chorales and is the third in a four-part series of theory courses designed for the music major.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201L.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4676 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH217 Edwards,J

MUS 201L Musicianship III 1.00 Unit

This course teaches how to sight-sing melodies in the major and minor modes, in simple and compound meters, with intervals beyond the third as well as modulating melodies. It studies harmonic dictation of triads and chords, six and eight measure melodies and the playing of triads from all modes as well as all major and minor scales as they are performed at the keyboard. It is the companion course to MUS 201.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.


COREQUISITE: MUS 201.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4678 01 MW 02:00p-03:15p LAB 1.00 NH216 Edwards,J

TEXTBOOK BANK?

Did you know that one or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for "in-Library" use through the Textbook Bank?



Log on to the Library Catalog to see if your textbooks are available!

<http://Librarycatalog.valleycollege.edu/>

NURSING

Revised admission criteria is now in place. Students planning to apply to the Nursing Program can monitor the modified admission criteria at our website: <http://depts.valleycollege.edu/nursing>.

NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program
1.00 Unit

This course is an introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program focusing on the core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: NURS 102.*

Beginning week of 8/19:

4680 01 M 01:00p-03:15p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Stiltner,C
Note: Ref. No. 4680 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/14

NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice
2.00 Units

This course emphasizes the development of learning techniques, critical thinking, and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 102 and NURS 104 or NURS 109.*

Beginning week of 8/19:

4682 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 2.00 HLS129 Hill,J
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB HLS129 Hill,J

NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing
4.50 Units

Fundamentals of Nursing is a introduction to the nursing care of adult and older adult clients with basic alterations in the physiologic variable and includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/19:

4684	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.50	HLS132	Hill,J
							Stiltner,C
		T	08:00a-10:40a	LEC		HLS132	Hill,J
							Stiltner,C
		WTH	08:00a-12:20p	LAB		HLS132	Hill,J
							Hullings,G
							Stiltner,C
							Tran,B
		WTH	01:00p-03:20p	LAB		HLS132	Hill,J
							Hullings,G
							Stiltner,C
							Tran,B
		WTH	07:00a-12:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Hullings,G
							Stiltner,C
							Tran,B

Note: Ref. No. 4684 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/15

NURS 103 Application of Critical Thinking to Second Level Nursing Practice
1.00 Unit

This course emphasizes the development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.*

Beginning week of 8/19:

4686	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Mack,G
							Meines,M
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Mack,G
							Meines,M

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.5 hours of lab per week as arranged.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 104 Medical-Surgical Nursing I 5.00 Units

This first level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in integumentary, immunological, metabolism, reproduction and musculoskeletal subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102.
COREQUISITE: NURS 108.

Beginning week of 10/21:

Ref	Sec	Days	Time	Type/Units	Rm	Instructor
4688	01	M	08:00a-10:30a	LEC 5.00	HLS132	Hill,J Stiltner,C
		T	08:00a-11:20a	LEC	HLS132	Hill,J Stiltner,C
		WTH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	HLS132	Hill,J Hullings,G Stiltner,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB	HOSP	Tran,B Hill,J Hullings,G Stiltner,C
		WTH	12:30p-04:20p	LAB	HOSP	Tran,B Hill,J Hullings,G Stiltner,C

Note: Ref. No. 4688 - 9 week class: 10/21 - 12/17
 NOTE: The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first 4 weeks from 8am-4:45pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 108 Pharmacology for Nurses 1.00 Unit

This course covers the fundamental principles of pharmacology that govern the action of drugs on the human body. The clinical use of drug therapy will be shown as a method of assisting the client to maintain a optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: NURS 104 OR NURS 109.

Beginning week of 10/21:

Ref	Sec	Days	Time	Type/Units	Rm	Instructor
4690	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC 1.00	HLS132	Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 4690 - 9 week class: 10/21 - 12/16

NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II 5.50 Units

This second level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion/bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

Beginning week of 8/19:

Ref	Sec	Days	Time	Type/Units	Rm	Instructor
4692	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC 5.50	NH153	Jackson,B
		T	12:00p-02:30p	LEC	HLS138	Jackson,B
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC	HLS138	Jackson,B
		THF	08:00a-11:20a	LAB	PS219	Coyazo,D Lopez,A
		THF	12:30p-02:50p	LAB	PS219	Coyazo,D Lopez,A
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB	PS219	Coyazo,D Lopez,A
		TH	12:30p-03:50p	LAB	PS219	Coyazo,D Lopez,A
		F	07:00a-01:50p	LAB	HOSP	Coyazo,D Lopez,A
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB	HOSP	Coyazo,D Lopez,A
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB	HOSP	Coyazo,D Lopez,A

Note: Ref. No. 4692 - 9 week class: 08/20 - 10/18
 NOTE: Lab meets on campus the first week 8am-3pm.

Beginning week of 10/21:

Ref	Sec	Days	Time	Type/Units	Rm	Instructor
4694	02	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC 5.50	HLS137	Jackson,B
		T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	HLS137	Jackson,B
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC	HLS137	Jackson,B
		W	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	HLS137	Coyazo,D Lopez,A
		THF	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	HLS137	Coyazo,D Lopez,A
		THF	12:30p-03:50p	LAB	HLS137	Coyazo,D Lopez,A
		TH	12:30p-04:20p	LAB	HLS137	Coyazo,D Lopez,A
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB	HOSP	Coyazo,D Lopez,A
		TH	12:30p-03:50p	LAB	HOSP	Coyazo,D Lopez,A
		F	07:00a-02:50p	LAB	HOSP	Coyazo,D Lopez,A

Note: Ref. No. 4694 - 9 week class: 10/22 - 12/17
 NOTE: Lab meets on campus the first week 8am-3pm.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 112 Maternity Nursing

5.00 Units

Maternity nursing focuses on the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables of the childbearing family. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4696	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS136	Maurizi,T
		T	08:00a-09:45a	LEC		HLS137	Mack,G
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	DeMarco,S
		F	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS129	DeMarco,S
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	DeMarco,S
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	DeMarco,S

Note: Ref. No. 4696 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/15
NOTE: The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm.

Beginning week of 10/21:

4698	02	M	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS136	Maurizi,T
		T	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		HLS137	Mack,G
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	DeMarco,S
		F	09:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS129	DeMarco,S
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	DeMarco,S
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	DeMarco,S

Note: Ref. No. 4698 - 9 week class: 10/21 - 12/17
NOTE: The first week of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm. Some students may have PM hospital lab.

NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III

5.50 Units

This third level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: NURS 100 or NURS 109 and NURS 108, NURS 110, and NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4700	01	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Reading,A
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Simental,Y
		W	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS136	Tuvida,A
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS136	Reading,A
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS136	Simental,Y
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS136	Tuvida,A
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Simental,Y
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A

Note: Ref. No. 4700 - 9 week class: 08/20 - 10/11

Beginning week of 10/21:

4702	02	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Simental,Y
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A
		W	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS145	Simental,Y
		W	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS145	Tuvida,A
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS145	Simental,Y
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS145	Tuvida,A
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS145	Simental,Y
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Simental,Y

Note: Ref. No. 4702 - 9 week class: 10/22 - 12/18

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 201 Application of Critical Thinking to Third Level Nursing Practice

1.00 Unit

This course stresses the development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory and skills. Graded on PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: NURS 200 or NURS 202.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4704	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A Winter,C

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

Beginning week of 10/21:

4708	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS145	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		W	09:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS137	Obra,V Winter,C
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS136	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C
		TH	12:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS138	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 4708 - 9 week class: 10/22 - 12/18

NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing

4.75 Units

This course focuses on a family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 100 or NURS 109 and NURS 108, NURS 110 and NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4706	01	T	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.75	HLS145	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:45p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		W	09:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS137	Obra,V Winter,C
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS143	Obra,V Winter,C
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS143	Obra,V Winter,C
		TH	12:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS136	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		TH	08:00a-01:50p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 4706 - 9 week class: 08/20 - 10/16

NURS 203 Application of Critical Thinking to Fourth Level Nursing Practice

1.00 Unit

This course is designed to facilitate the development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Graded on PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4710	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Staff
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Staff

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

LOOKING FOR WIFI ACCESS?

SSID: SBVC

PASSWORD: ValleyIs#1

Visit <http://stac.valleycollege.edu> for technical support or changes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill 2.50 Units

This course is an advanced medical-surgical nursing course focusing on the care of critically ill adults with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4712	01	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Fender,R
		TWTH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
		TTH	07:00a-11:20a	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TTH	03:30p-06:50p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 4712 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/14

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

4714	02	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Fender,R
		TWTH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		THF	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
		TTH	07:00a-11:20a	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TTH	03:30p-06:50p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 4714 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/14

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

4716	03	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Fender,R
		TWTH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		THF	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
		TTH	07:00a-11:20a	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TTH	03:30p-06:50p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 4716 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/17

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

4718	04	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Fender,R
		TWTH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		THF	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
		TTH	07:00a-11:20a	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TTH	03:30p-06:50p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 4718 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/14

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

4720	05	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Fender,R
		TWTH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		THF	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Ortiz,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Ortiz,G
		WF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Ortiz,G
		WF	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Ortiz,G
		WF	03:30p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Ortiz,G

Note: Ref. No. 4720 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/14

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

4722	06	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Fender,R
		TWTH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		THF	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Ortiz,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Ortiz,G
		WF	07:00a-11:20a	LAB		HOSP	Ortiz,G
		WF	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Ortiz,G
		WF	03:30p-06:50p	LAB		HOSP	Ortiz,G

Note: Ref. No. 4722 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/18

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV 3.75 Units

This fourth level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on the nursing management of groups of clients to assist them to maintain their optimum level of wellness. Also included is preparation for licensure and employment as a registered nurse. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

Beginning week of 10/21:

4724	01	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.75	HLS137	Fender,R
		ARR	16.5 HRS/WK	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
							Loya-Gonzalez,M
							Ortiz,G
							Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 4724 - 9 week class: 10/21 - 12/16

NOTE: 140 Lab hours arranged.

NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing 2.75 Units

This course is an introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4726	01	M	12:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder,G
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder,G
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS137	Schroder,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Schroder,G
		TH	12:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS137	Schroder,G
		THF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G
		THF	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G
		THF	03:30p-07:50p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 4726 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/18

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing

2.75 Units

4728	02	M	12:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS137	Schroder, G
		W	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS137	Schroder, G
		TH	12:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS137	Schroder, G
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		TW	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		TW	03:30p-07:50p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G

Note: Ref. No. 4728 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/14

4730	03	M	12:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS137	Schroder, G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Schroder, G
		TH	12:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS137	Schroder, G
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		TW	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		TW	03:30p-07:50p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G

Note: Ref. No. 4730 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/14

4732	04	M	12:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS137	Staff
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Staff
		TH	12:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS137	Staff
		TTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Staff
		TTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Staff
		TTH	03:30p-07:50p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4732 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/14

4734	05	M	12:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS137	Schroder, G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Schroder, G
		TH	12:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS137	Schroder, G
		THF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		THF	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		THF	03:30p-07:50p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G

Note: Ref. No. 4734 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/14

4736	06	M	12:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS137	Schroder, G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Schroder, G
		TH	12:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS137	Schroder, G
		THF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		THF	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		THF	03:30p-07:50p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G

Note: Ref. No. 4736 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/14

NURS 217 Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing **1.00 Unit**

This course explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

Beginning week of 10/21:

4738 01 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 1.00 HLS137 Stiltner, C

Note: Ref. No. 4738 - 9 week class: 10/21 - 12/16

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY

PHT 060 Pharmacy System I **3.00 Units**

The student will learn to read and process prescriptions in out-patient/community pharmacy settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 155 or BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261.

COREQUISITE: MATH 090.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4740 01 W 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132 Kesling, S
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS132 Kesling, S

PHT 062 Pharmacology **3.00 Units**

This course applies the therapeutic uses of medications as they are administered to the body systems and its classifications emphasizing basic indications, drug dosages, dosage forms, routes of administration, side effects, special directions of use, and drug interactions.

(Formerly PHT-030)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 155 or BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4742 01 M 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Lavingia, S
M 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS137 Lavingia, S

PHT 064 Pharmacy Calculations **3.00 Units**

In this course students apply mathematical skills to the calculation of medication dosages, intravenous solutions, and pharmacy operations.

(Formerly PHT-031)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4744 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132 Chota, D

PHT 070 Pharmacy Systems II 3.00 Units

This course covers the application of advanced distribution and methods for dispensing medications within a laboratory setting. It emphasizes advanced concepts of pharmacy inventory control, data input, and repackaging systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 060, PHT 062 and PHT 064.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4746	01	T	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	PS318	Furr,Y
		T	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		PS318	Furr,Y

PHT 072 Pharmacy Clinical Experience 3.00 Units

In this course, students study the application of prescription processing, inventory management and dispensing of medications in a pharmacy under the direct supervision of a pharmacist. It emphasizes use of a pharmacy data base, customer service, communication and professional ethics.

(Formerly PHT-043)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 060 and PHT 062 and PHT 064 and PHT 070 or COREQUISITES: PHT 070 and PHT 074.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4748	01	ARR	8.5 HRS/WK	LAB	3.00	PS149	Seraj,M
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: This class will meet on Tuesday, August 20, 2013 from 7:00pm - to 7:50pm in HLS-132 to arrange clinical experience.

PHT 074 Pharmacy Seminar 2.00 Units

This course reviews the duties of a pharmacy technician in the out-patient/community and the in-patient/institutional setting in the areas of pharmacy management/administration, pharmacy federal laws/regulation, and pharmacology.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 060 and PHT 062 and PHT 064 or COREQUISITES: PHT 070 and PHT 072.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4750	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	HLS132	Chota,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

**PHILOSOPHY/
RELIGIOUS STUDIES**

PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

This is a general introduction to the major problems in philosophy, with attention directed to both classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to CSU.


Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:


4752	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Lopez,L
4754	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH128	Lopez,L

Online/Hybrid:

 4756 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pielke,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 4758 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Philosophy-Honors, section 71. You may only register for one course, PHIL 101 or PHIL 101H.


PHIL 101H Introduction to Philosophy - Honors 3.00 Units

 This course is a general introduction to the major problems of philosophy, with attention directed to classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

 4760 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Philosophy, section 71. You may only register for one course, PHIL 101H or PHIL 101.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Writing 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence and the ability to write coherent argumentative essays. Topics include recognition of the structures of reasoning in natural language, the evaluation of such reasoning (including informal fallacies), the uses and abuses of language, and an investigation of the rhetorical devices common in our culture. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Online/Hybrid:

4762 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought, including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic, and the development of the scientific method.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4764 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH128 Lopez, L

4766 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH221 Garcia, D

Online/Hybrid:

4768 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ethics focusing on the analysis of the basic ideas and principles underlying moral conduct. Theories such as utilitarianism, deontology, and virtue ethics will be used to analyze problems arising in the realms of business, health care, and politics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4770 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH128 Lopez, L

Online/Hybrid:

4772 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 112 Philosophy in Literature 3.00 Units

This course addresses ethical and metaphysical themes - such as freedom and determinism, the nature of virtue, and the meaning of death - as presented in literature (e.g. novels, plays, short stories, and essays) from the classical to the modern period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4774 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH128 Lopez, L

PHIL 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

This course is a study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored.

This course is also offered as RELIG-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4776 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH152 Kiefer-Newman

Online/Hybrid:

4778 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 100 Introduction to Religious Studies 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

4780 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the major religious traditions of the world with an emphasis on the beliefs, practices, and histories of Buddhism, Christianity, Confucianism, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, and Taoism.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

4782 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units

This course is a comparative study of religious expressions in tribal and/or ethnic societies, both past and present, including witchcraft, magic, totemism, mythology and ritual, nativistic movements, and the religious context of drug usage. Prehistoric religion will be examined, as well as the rituals, symbols, and beliefs of selected tribal peoples.

This course is also offered as ANTHRO-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

4784 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 135 Religion in America 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the diverse expression of religion in the United States, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, and Muslim communities, the African American religious experience, Eastern religions in America, and contemporary syncretistic religious movements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

4786 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 150 Introduction to Mythology 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to myth and its function in culture through an examination of creation stories, end-of-the-world stories, hero stories, and trickster stories. Although focusing on the narrative expression of religion, this course necessarily draws from many traditions, including Native American, Greek, Roman, European, Islamic, Chinese, Hindu, and Japanese traditions of myth. In addition, this class will examine modern American myths.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

4788 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

This course covers the English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

This course is also offered as ENGL-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4790 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Alexander, H

RELIG 176 Jesus and His Interpreters 3.00 Units

This course is a study of images and interpretations of Jesus with three principle divisions: Jesus and the gospels or biblical tradition; Jesus and the historians, including the quest of historians and theologians for the Jesus of history; and Jesus and the arts (Jesus in art, music, film, and the literary arts, such as novels, poems, and plays.)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

4792 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RELIG 180 Death and Dying

3.00 Units

This course is an analysis of issues of concern in American society with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality, poverty and social change.

This course is also offered as PHIL-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4794 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH152 Kiefer-Newman

Online/Hybrid:

4796 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PE 200 Introduction to Physical Education

3.00 Units

This introductory course provides an interdisciplinary approach to the study of human movement. An overview of the importance of the sub-disciplines in kinesiology will be discussed along with career opportunities in the areas of teaching, coaching, allied health, and fitness professions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4806 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Rossman,P

PE 222 Independent Study in Physical Education

1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Physical Education may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Physical Education. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared jointly by the instructor and the student. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: PE 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4808 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 SG25 Bano1a,E

PE 231 First Aid and CPR

3.00 Units

This course provides instruction on emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in CPR and AED.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4810 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Blumenthal,K
4812 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Blumenthal,K
4814 03 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Meech,P
4816 04 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Meech,P

PE 232 Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries

3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in the recognition, assessment, management, care and prevention of injuries occurring during physical activities. Basic taping techniques, as well as the proper selection and use of treatment modalities, are included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: PE 231.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4818 01 F 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 SG30 So1a,M
F 11:00a-01:50p LAB SG30 So1a,M

PE 285X2 Professional Activities: Football

2.00 Units

An introduction to the physical, mental and emotional aspects of playing and coaching football. Instruction and practical experience for prospective players, coaches and teachers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE 285X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

4820 01 MTW 02:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 HLS142 Meech,P
TH 02:00p-02:50p LEC HLS142 Meech,P

PE 291X2 Professional Activities: Track and Field

2.00 Units

A study of track and field focusing on both participating in event-specific skills and learning the rules and regulations of the sport. Students, interested in physical education as a major, will also acquire skills in coaching track and field.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE 291X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

4822 01 M 02:00p-02:50p LEC 2.00 TRACK Powe11,M
TTH 02:00p-03:15p LAB TRACK Powe11,M

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION -
INDIVIDUAL/DUAL**

PE/I 103X4 Badminton 1.00 Unit

This course will provide instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of badminton at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate, and advanced levels of performance. With the application of these techniques and practice, students will improve their overall fitness. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 103X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

4824 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 WG13 Emerson,K

PE/I 105X4 Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 105X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

4826 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 WG13 Rossman,P
4828 02 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 WG13 Hunt,B

PE/I 108X4 Weight Training 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach safe and proper techniques for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 108X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

4830 10 MWTH 03:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 SG32 Meech,P
Note: This section is for IC Football.
4832 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LAB 1.00 SG32 Powell,M
4834 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 SG32 Brewer,Q
4836 03 MW 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 SG32 Meech,P
4838 04 MW 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 SG32 Galindo,A
4840 06 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LAB 1.00 SG32 Bano1a,E
4842 07 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 SG32 Brewer,Q
4844 08 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 SG32 Blumenthal,K
4846 09 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 SG32 Meech,P
4848 05 MW 04:00p-05:15p LAB 1.00 SG32 Kounas,J

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/T 100x4. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108x4, section 05, MUST also enroll in PE/T 100x4, section 01.

PE/I 112X4 Body Conditioning 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: PE/I 112X4 may be taken 4 times.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4850 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 WG13 Bano1a,E

PE/I 127X4 Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to help improve your cardiovascular system through walking. Training principles, proper technique and program design will be taught to promote a lifelong activity. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 127X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

4852 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 TRACK Powell,M
4854 02 MW 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 TRACK Brewer,Q
4856 03 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 TRACK Crebbin,S
4858 04 MW 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 TRACK Charles,R

Have You Checked Your Student Email Today?

Powered by



- * Important Financial Aid Updates
- * Admissions & Registration Changes
- * Up to 25GB Storage
- * Free Access to Google Apps
- * Searchable Inbox

Get updates, tips, and your questions answered here:

<http://sbccd.org/studentemail>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 138X4 Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit

Physical Fitness is a structured exercise class designed to develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided. This class is appropriate for all fitness levels.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 138X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

4860	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hauge,K
4862	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Meech,P
4864	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
4866	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4868	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Brewer,Q
4870	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4872	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4874	08	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Charles,R

PE/I 168X4 Yoga 1.00 Unit

This is an activity course designed to introduce and practice Hatha Yoga. Improvement in balance, muscle strength and endurance, and flexibility will be emphasized. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 168X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

4876	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Galindo,A
4878	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Adler,D
4880	03	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Hunt,B

PE/I 186X4 Adapted Physical Education: Stretching and Stress Reduction 1.00 Unit

This course is designed for students with disabilities. This course includes activities to improve the range of motion for various muscles in the human body. This course also teaches various techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 186X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

4882	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Bano1a,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Recommended for students with disabilities.

PE/I 189X4 Adapted Physical Education: Resistance Training 1.00 Unit

This course is designed for students with disabilities. This course provides instruction in physical activities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 189X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

4884	01	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Bano1a,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Recommended for students with disabilities.

PE/I 190X4 Tai Chi 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12, 24, and 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 190X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 4886	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Ding,G
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - TEAM

PE/T 100X4 Team Sports Activities: Baseball 1.00 Unit

This course provides instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette, and rules of baseball. Students who repeat this course will improve skills through further instruction and practice. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 100X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

4798	01	MW	02:30p-03:45p	LAB	1.00	FLDAF	Mierzwik,W
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/I 108x4. This means that students enrolling in PE/T 100x4, section 01, MUST also enroll in PE/I 108x4, section 05. Note: This class is for students who compete in Collegiate sports.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/T 104X4 Team Sports Activities: Basketball 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to provide instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 104X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

4800 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 SG2 Crebbin,S

PE/T 116X4 Team Sports Activities: Soccer 1.00 Unit

This course will provide instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of soccer at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate, and advanced levels of performance. With the application of these techniques and practice, students will improve their overall fitness and develop life-long behavioral skills. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 116X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

4802 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 FLDAF Hauge,K

PE/T 124X4 Team Sports Activities: Volleyball 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at the beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will also improve their overall physical fitness. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 124X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

4804 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 WG13 Rossman,P

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - VARSITY

PE/V 100 Intercollegiate Sports Activities 2.00 Units

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4888 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Brewer,Q
Basketball

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Basketball.

4890 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin,S
Basketball

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

4892 03 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Ashford,W
Cross Country

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

4894 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Blumenthal,K
Cross Country

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

4896 05 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Emerson,K
Football

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

4898 06 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Brown,J
Soccer

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

4900 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Hauge,K
Soccer

Note: Intended for students who compete in Women's Collegiate Sports.

4902 08 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 WG13 Rossman,P
Volleyball

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

Beginning week of 9/16:

4904 09 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Brewer,Q
Note: Ref. No. 4904 - 12 week class: 09/16 - 12/06

Basketball

Note: Intended for students who compete in Men's Collegiate Sports.

4906 10 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin,S
Note: Ref. No. 4906 - 12 week class: 09/16 - 12/06

Basketball

Note: Intended for students who compete in Women's Collegiate Sports.

4908 11 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Ashford,W
Note: Ref. No. 4908 - 12 week class: 09/16 - 12/06

Cross Country

Note: Intended for students who compete in Men's Collegiate Sports.

4910 12 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Blumenthal,K
Note: Ref. No. 4910 - 12 week class: 09/16 - 12/06

Football

Note: Intended for students who compete in Women's Collegiate Sports.

4912 13 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Emerson,K
Note: Ref. No. 4912 - 12 week class: 09/16 - 12/06

Football

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

4914 14 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Brown,J
Note: Ref. No. 4914 - 12 week class: 09/16 - 12/06

Soccer

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

4916 15 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Hauge,K
Note: Ref. No. 4916 - 12 week class: 09/16 - 12/06

Soccer

Note: : Intended for students who compete in Women's Collegiate Sports.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/V 100 Intercollegiate Sports Activities 2.00 Units

4918 16 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 WG13 Rossman,P
 Note: Ref. No. 4918 - 12 week class: 09/16 - 12/06
 Volleyball
 Note: : Intended for students who compete in Women's Collegiate Sports..
 4920 17 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mitchell,J

PE/V 101 Intercollegiate Sports Activities 2.00 Units

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4922 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Brewer,Q
 Basketball
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Men's Collegiate Sports.
 4924 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin,S
 Basketball

Note: Intended for students who compete in Women's Collegiate Sports.
 4926 03 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Ashford,W
 Cross Country

Note: Intended for students who compete in Men's Collegiate Sports.
 4928 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Blumenthal,K
 Cross Country

Note: Intended for students who compete in Women's Collegiate Sports.
 4930 05 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Emerson,K
 Football

4932 06 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Brown,J
 Soccer

4934 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Hauge,K
 Soccer

Note: Intended for students who compete in Women's Collegiate Sports.
 4936 08 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 WG13 Rossman,P
 Volleyball
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

Beginning week of 9/16:

4938 09 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Brewer,Q
 Note: Ref. No. 4938 - 12 week class: 09/16 - 12/06
 Basketball

Note: Intended for students who compete in Men's Collegiate Sports.
 4940 10 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin,S
 Note: Ref. No. 4940 - 12 week class: 09/16 - 12/06
 Basketball

Note: Intended for students who compete in Women's Collegiate Sports.
 4942 11 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Blumenthal,K
 Note: Ref. No. 4942 - 12 week class: 09/16 - 12/06
 Cross Country

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.
 4944 12 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Emerson,K
 Note: Ref. No. 4944 - 12 week class: 09/16 - 12/06
 Football

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.
 4946 13 ARR 15 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Brown,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4946 - 12 week class: 09/16 - 12/06
 Soccer

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.
 4948 14 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mitchell,J

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science 3.00 Units

This course introduces students to the contribution of chemistry, physics, astronomy, geology and oceanography in understanding the basic principles of physical science in our everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITES: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4950 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 PS199 Shweikeh,E

PHYSICS

PHYSIC 101 Introductory Physics 4.00 Units

This is an introductory algebra based physics course. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of motion, forces, energy, momentum, waves, light, electricity, magnetism, and concepts of modern physics.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4958	01	MW	11:30a-12:45p	LEC	4.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS214	Johnson,D
4960	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS214	Lysak,M
4962	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS214	Lysak,M
4964	04	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS214	Ho1strom,G
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS214	Ho1strom,G

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSIC 150A General Physics for the Life Sciences I

5.00 Units

This is the first course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, and allied health programs. Topics include mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. Concepts of calculus will be developed and applied to a variety of situations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and MATH 103 or eligibility for MATH 151 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4966	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS229	Lysak,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Lysak,M
4968	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS214	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS214	Lysak,M
4970	03	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	5.00	PS216	To1stova,A
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS216	To1stova,A
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS216	To1stova,A
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS216	To1stova,A

PHYSIC 200 Physics I

6.00 Units

This is a calculus based physics course covering mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physics, engineering, astronomy, chemistry, geology, computer science and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 250 or
COREQUISITE: MATH 250.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4972	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS229	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS229	Lysak,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Lysak,M
4974	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS229	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS229	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Lysak,M
4976	03	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	6.00	PS216	To1stova,A
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS216	To1stova,A
		T	07:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS216	To1stova,A
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS216	To1stova,A
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS206	To1stova,A

POLICE SCIENCE

POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy

27.75 Units

Basic training for new law enforcement officers. This course covers but is not limited to: leadership, professionalism and ethics, criminal justice system, juvenile law, patrol procedures, domestic violence, traffic enforcement, lifetime fitness, defensive tactics, first aid and CPR, and firearms. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/10:

4988	50	TTH	05:30p-08:45p	LEC	27.75	NH117	Academy Staff
		TTH	08:50p-10:30p	LAB		NH117	Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH117	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4988 - 52 week class: 09/10 - 09/06

Note: All applicants must make an in-person visit to the Police Academy Office (NH139) no later than August 1, 2013 to submit your academic assessment results.

POLICE 100 Criminal Law

3.00 Units

This course analyses property crimes, crimes against persons, crimes against children, child abuse reporting, sex crimes, crimes against the judicial system, weapons violations, relevant laws and court decisions and crimes against the public peace. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY MET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/10:

W	4990	02	S	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH117	Academy Staff
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 4990 - 52 week class: 09/10 - 09/06

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence 3.00 Units

This course will address a peace officer's authority, liability and responsibility to make a lawful arrest, and current search and seizure laws. It includes the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of evidence; rules and procedures governing admissibility and judicial decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/10:

W 4994 02 S 02:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH117 Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4994 - 52 week class: 09/10 - 09/06

POLICE 102 Community Policing 3.00 Units

This course addresses community policing, victim awareness and cultural diversity/discrimination. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/10:

W 4998 02 S 03:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH117 Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4998 - 52 week class: 09/10 - 09/06

POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/10:

W 5004 02 S 04:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 NH117 Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5004 - 52 week class: 09/10 - 09/06

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to American government and policies that is designed to meet requirements in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5006	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Smith, J
5008	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Zaharopoulos
5010	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Dolson-Andrew
5012	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Zaharopoulos
5014	05	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Dolson-Andrew
5016	06	MW	02:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Rulien Kennedy
Note: Ref. No. 5016 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/09							
5020	08	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Staff
5022	09	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Smith, J
5026	11	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Smith, J
5036	12	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Henkle, L
5038	13	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Henkle, L
5040	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH351	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5040 - 8 week class: 08/23 - 10/12

Beginning week of 10/14:

5018	07	MW	02:00p-05:15p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Rulien Kennedy
Note: Ref. No. 5018 - 8 week class: 10/14 - 12/04							
5024	10	TTH	02:00p-05:15p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Jakpor, R
Note: Ref. No. 5024 - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/05							

CAMPUS ACTIVITIES!
WHAT'S HAPPENING ON CAMPUS?

Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
Apr 06 Campus Crusade for Christ Meeting 10:00 PM - 4:00 PM	Apr 07 Environmental Club Yard Sale 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Apr 08 BASEBALL: SBVC vs. College of the Desert 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM	Apr 09 Community Meeting 12:00 PM - 1:00 PM

CHECK OUT THE SBVC MASTER CALENDAR
ON THE FRONT PAGE OF WWW.VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU





SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Online/Hybrid:

	5028	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Scalisi,C
	Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
	5030	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Scalisi,C
	Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
	5032	72	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Scalisi,C
	Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
	5034	73	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Rulien Kennedy
	Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

POLIT 110 Introduction to Political Theory 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period. The course explores such controversial topics as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state in an era of globalization.


Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5042 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH336 Jakpor,R
 Note: This course is also taught with POLIT 110H-01.

POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory - Honors

3.00 Units

 This course is a survey of Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period. The course utilizes selected primary texts to explore such controversial topics as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state in an era of globalization. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5044 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH336 Jakpor,R
 Note: This course is also taught with POLIT 110-01.

POLIT 138 Service Learning: Student Leadership

3.00 Units

This course is a service learning course designed for the development of leadership skills through participation in student government or other campus activities. The topics covered include: community college governance, collaborative problem solving, student issues, methods of effective advocacy, parliamentary procedures, relevant laws, and the challenges and opportunities of social diversity.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5046 01 T 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH252 Dulgeroff,J
 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB NH252 Dulgeroff,J

POLIT 140 Introduction to Comparative Politics

3.00 Units

This introductory course compares different political systems to evaluate their similarities and dissimilarities with respect to their corresponding political institutions and processes. Themes covered include presidential versus parliamentary democratic governance; authoritarian versus democratic regimes; patterns of state involvement in the political economy; society and citizen participation through interests groups, political parties and elections.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5048 01 TTH 02:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 NH336 Jakpor,R
 Note: Ref. No. 5048 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/10

ARE YOU REPEATING A CLASS?

Beginning in summer 2012, a new California law for all community colleges states that students who do not successfully complete a class will be limited to three (3) enrollments in that class (regardless of the outcome—including a "W").

Learn more on the Admissions/Records Office website at www.valleycollege.edu/admissions

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY

PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology

17.00 Units

An introduction to psychiatric technology emphasizing principles and application of basic nursing skills to the care of clients with developmental disabilities. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

5050	01	MT	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	17.00	HLS145	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HLS145	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M Valdez,M
		WTHF	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS145	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M Valdez,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M Valdez,M
		WTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M Valdez,M

NOTE: Lab days/hours subject to change.

PSYTCH 086 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology: Behavioral Science

17.00 Units

Study of psychiatric mental disorders. Application of mental health theory to the basic nursing care of clients in acute, long-term care, and state mental health institutional settings. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED THE PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5052	01	MT	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	17.00	HLS136	Alfano-Wyatt Jackson,D Sabio,N
		WTHF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt Sabio,N Weaver,T
		WTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt Sabio,N Weaver,T

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 100 General Psychology

3.00 Units

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:




5054	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH251	Yarne11e,E
5056	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH251	Yarne11e,E
5058	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Boccumini,P
5060	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Bruno,F
5062	05	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Boccumini,P
5064	06	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Clearman,A
5066	07	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Moore,S
Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.							
5068	08	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Fell,D
5070	09	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Fell,D
5072	10	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Perkins,L
5074	11	TTH	03:30p-04:45p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Perkins,L
5076	12	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH251	Bruno,F
5078	13	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Buchanan,J
5086	15	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Clearman,A
5090	14	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Young,T
5092	16	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Vinciullo,F
5094	17	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Zeeb,J
5096	18	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Vinciullo,F

Beginning week of 9/9:

5088	19	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Zeeb,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 5088 - 13 week class: 09/09 - 12/04

Online/Hybrid:

	5080	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	Downey,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu . This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.							
	5082	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	Downey,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
	5084	72	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	Moore,S
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors 3.00 Units



This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5098 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH252 Moore,S
Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology, section 07. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.

Online/Hybrid:



5100 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Downey,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology, section 70. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.

PSYCH 101 Introduction to Research Methods 3.00 Units

This course focuses on research designs and methods used in the social sciences including such topics as descriptive and experimental research designs and methods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H and MATH 108 or PSYCH 105.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5102 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH252 Moore,S

PSYCH 105 Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences 3.00 Units

This class focuses on statistics as applied to the social sciences including such topics as measurement, frequency distributions, correlation, sampling, statistical inference, and hypothesis testing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5104 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH251 Fe11,D

PSYCH 110 Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units

Survey of the field of mental and emotional disturbances, emphasizing causes and types of disorders.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5106 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH252 Bruno,F

PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology: Lifespan 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through aging.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5108 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH218 Boccumini,P

5114 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH252 Buchanan,J

Online/Hybrid:



5110 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



5112 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PSYCH 118 Human Sexual Behavior 3.00 Units

This course provides an overview of the field of human sexuality through examining human sexuality from psychological, biological, sociocultural, and historical perspectives.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

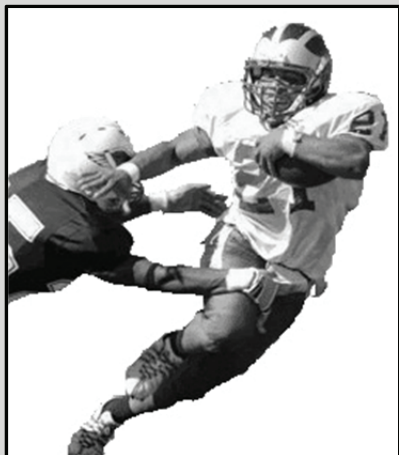
5116 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH251 Perkins,L

SBVC Alumni Profile:

Devon Libran Scores Major Role in Feature Film

Emerging from an environment in his hometown of Richmond, California, that seemingly set him up for failure, Devon Libran not only excelled in the classroom and on the football field, he recently starred in *Licks*, one of only eight films selected to make a world premiere from the more than 1,191 submitted to the Narrative Feature competition at the exclusive South by Southwest (SXSW) Film Conference and Festival in Austin, Texas, in March 2013.

Libran's life bears some similarities to that of his character in the film. He shared how he could have



another male that did not succeed because his father wasn't around most of his life. Devon lost his father to gun violence at age nine and instantly became a role model for his three younger siblings.

Once enrolled at SBVC, Devon soon became the starting running back for

SBVC and rushed for more than 1,000 yards in his brief career. He excelled in the classroom as well—earning his associate's degree and subsequently transferring to the University of La Verne where he earned a bachelor's degree in public administration.

Recognizing that he would need a career beyond the gridiron, Devon began thinking about acting as a career—something he had experienced as a child and studied at SBVC in the Theatre Arts department.

"The teachings and advice from SBVC Theatre Arts instructor Ron Berglas is what helped me land my first ever movie role," said the 24-year-old Libran. "The one semester of taking Radio, Television, and Film classes at SBVC with Professor James Rippetoe taught me at least one idea, piece of advice, or bit of knowledge that I use daily in my new acting world."

Devon's advice to students and athletes here on campus is to do whatever makes them happy.

"I inspire to be somebody. I hope that whoever reads my story is inspired that no matter where we come from, if we truly do what we are good at and makes us happy, we can achieve it."


RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM

RTVF 100 Introduction to Electronic Media 3.00 Units

This course provides a survey of electronic media, including radio, television, film and multimedia. The impact of the media on culture and society is studied, with an international perspective given on all aspects studied.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

 5118 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Rippetoe, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is a mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, August 19, 2013 at 6:00 p.m. in MC142.

RTVF 101 Introduction to Cinema 3.00 Units

An introductory course on the aesthetics, history, literature, creative techniques, depiction of social cultures, history, and values in film.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5120 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 MC133 Berkebile, M

RTVF 102 Announcing and Performing in Electronic Media 3.00 Units

This course will give instruction and practice in performing and announcing. Topics include interpretation of copy, news casting, music continuity, interviewing, and the operation of audio equipment while performing. Students will practice commercial material and improvisational announcing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5122 01 T 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 MC142 Rippetoe, J
TH 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC133 Rippetoe, J

For current and updated information visit

www.valleycollege.edu



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 104 Basic Writing for Broadcasting 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction and practice in writing and editing news for radio and television, including rewriting from wire copy, newspapers, and documents.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914.

Online/Hybrid:

5124 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dusick,D
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is a mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, August 19, 2013, at 6:00 p.m. in MC142.

RTVF 120 Introduction to Audio Production 3.00 Units

This course introduces the theory and practice of audio techniques in radio, television, film, and multimedia.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5126 01 T 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 MC142 Rippetoe,J
 TH 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC133 Rippetoe,J

RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production 3.00 Units

This introductory course provides hands-on experience in the organization of the television studio, control room, studio personnel, sound recording and mixing, and shooting composition and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Online/Hybrid:

5128 70 M 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 MC142 Kalanui,A
 08/19/13
 M 09:00a-10:50a LEC MC142 Kalanui,A
 09/16/13
 M 09:00a-10:50a LEC MC142 Kalanui,A
 09/30/13
 M 09:00a-10:50a LEC MC142 Kalanui,A
 10/14/13
 M 09:00a-10:50a LEC MC142 Kalanui,A
 10/28/13
 M 09:00a-10:50a LEC MC142 Kalanui,A
 11/25/13
 M 09:00a-10:50a LEC MC142 Kalanui,A
 12/09/13
 W 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC133 Kalanui,A
 ARR 1.2 HRS/WK LEC Kalanui,A

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 131 Digital Video Editing 3.00 Units

This course includes theory and practice in digital video editing techniques including exploring various editing programs; basic editing techniques; use of effects, titles, and graphics; capturing and importing; custom software settings; and exporting.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5130 01 M 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 MC142 Staff
 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB MC133 Staff

RTVF 132 Lighting and Cinematography 3.00 Units

This course introduces the student to the equipment and techniques of lighting design and motion picture cinematography using digital film. Students will work on a significant film project.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5132 01 T 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 MC142 Staff
 TH 12:00p-02:50p LAB MC142 Staff

RTVF 133 Video Field Production 3.00 Units

An introductory course in the theory, terminology, and operation of video production. Includes topics in composition, camera operation, portable lighting, video recorder, audio control, and editing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5134 01 W 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 MC142 Staff
 M 01:00p-03:50p LAB MC133 Staff
 5136 02 W 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 MC142 Dusick,D
 M 06:00p-08:50p LAB MC133 Dusick,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 134 Acting and Directing for Television and Film

3.00 Units

This course provides instruction and practice in acting and directing for television and film, including voice, poise, and character development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5138	01	T	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Staff
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		MC133	Staff

Note: This section is recommended for students interested primarily in film production.

RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Station Operations

3.00 Units

This is the second class in a two-course sequence, with emphasis on individual and group production of short and long-form radio projects. Projects include remote broadcasts, promotional spots, features, music programming, and news.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: RTVF 121.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5140	01	T	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Rippetoe,J
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC142	Rippetoe,J

RTVF 221 Broadcast Station Management

3.00 Units

This course deals with radio and television station management functions, models, and operations. Students will program and manage the student radio and television stations and produce remote broadcasts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120 or RTVF 130 or RTVF 133.

Online/Hybrid:

5142	70	M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	MC133	Dusick,D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



RTVF 222 Independent Study in Radio/Television/Film

1.00-2.00 Units

Students with previous course work in RTVF may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of RTVF. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Note: RTVF 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5144	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	MC142	Dusick,D
5146	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	MC142	Dusick,D

RTVF 230 Intermediate Studio Production

3.00 Units

This is the second level course in techniques of planning, producing, writing, and directing television programs; with an emphasis on polishing technical skills, creativity, and teamwork.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 130.

Online/Hybrid:

5148	70	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Kalanui,A
			08/19/13				
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		MC142	Kalanui,A
			08/26/13				
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		MC142	Kalanui,A
			09/23/13				
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		MC142	Kalanui,A
			10/07/13				
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		MC142	Kalanui,A
			10/21/13				
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		MC142	Kalanui,A
			11/04/13				
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		MC142	Kalanui,A
			11/25/13				
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		MC142	Kalanui,A
			12/09/13				
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC133	Kalanui,A
		ARR	1.11 HRS/WK	LEC			Kalanui,A



Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 231 Advanced Video Production

3.00 Units

In this second-level course students plan, produce, write, shoot, and edit television programs using both studio production and single video camera and editing equipment. The course includes hands-on experience using remote video cameras, and linear and nonlinear editing equipment. Students are not required to have their own camera.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: RTVF 131 and RTVF 230.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5150	01	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	3.00	MC133	Dusick,D
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC		MC142	Dusick,D

RTVF 232 News and Film-Style Digital Video Editing

3.00 Units

This intermediate level course provides students with the skills to edit news voice-overs, sound bites, packages and introductory techniques of film-style editing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5152	01	MW	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
		MW	06:30p-07:50p	LAB		MC133	Dusick,D

RTVF 240 Motion Picture Production

3.00 Units

This course covers basic producing for motion pictures and television. It includes script development, preproduction planning, production concepts, and postproduction editing concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or

ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment

process and RTVF 131 and RTVF 132 or RTVF 133.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5154	01	TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Staff
		T	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		MC133	Staff
		TH	03:00p-03:50p	LAB		MC133	Staff

READING & STUDY SKILLS

READ 915 Reading Fundamentals for English as a Second Language Learners

4.00 Units

This course explores reading fundamentals which provides an individualized beginning reading program for ESL learners, including reading readiness, phonics, pronunciation, word perception, dictionary use, syllabication, context clues, spelling, verbal and written expressions, and beginning comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/19:

5156	50	T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB	4.00	LA206A	Jacobo,M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LEC		LA209	Jacobo,M

READ 920 Reading Skills I

4.00 Units

This course is a comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/19:

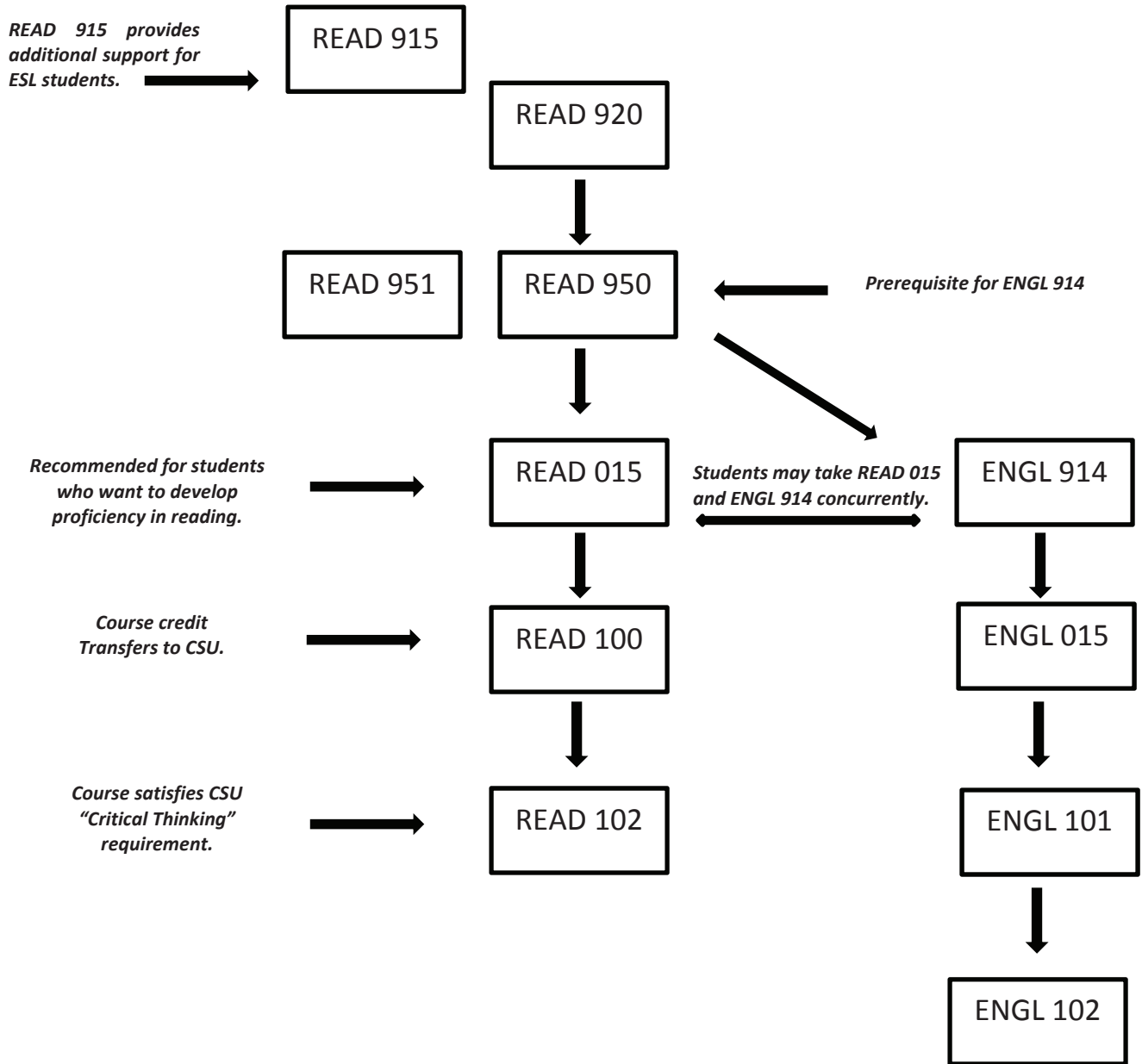
5158	05	MW	01:30p-02:45p	LAB	4.00	LA206A	Letcher,A
		MW	03:00p-04:15p	LEC		LA104	Letcher,A
5160	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	LA106	Ferri-Milligan
		MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB		LA206B	Ferri-Milligan
5162	04	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Letcher,A
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		LA206A	Maestre,J
W 5164	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA106	Williams,Y
		S	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		LA206A	Williams,Y
5166	03	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Ashton,P
		MW	07:30p-08:45p	LAB		LA206A	Ashton,P

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.



Sequence of Reading Courses at SBVC

Your placement within the sequence is dependent on the results of the SBVC assessment process.
 (Contact a counselor for details and the Assessment Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

READ 950 Reading Skills II 4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills reading course that prepares students for Reading 015 and English 914. It is designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, basic writing conventions, and study skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5168	04	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo, M
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		LA206B	Jacobo, M
5170	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper, C
		TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB		LA206B	Allen Roper, C
Note: This section is part of an accelerated learning community. Students must also enroll in READ 920, section 01.							
5172	02	MW	10:00a-11:15a	LAB	4.00	LA206A	Jefferson, K
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LEC		LA104	Jefferson, K
5174	03	MW	11:30a-12:45p	LAB	4.00	LA206A	Jefferson, K
		TTH	11:30a-12:45p	LEC		LA104	Jefferson, K
5182	05	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Marrs, T
		TTH	07:30p-08:45p	LAB		LA206B	Marrs, T

Online/Hybrid:

5176	71	T	02:15p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo, M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC			Jacobo, M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5178	70	TH	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo, M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC			Jacobo, M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5180	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Van Osterhoudt
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		LA206B	Van Osterhoudt

READ 015 Preparation for College Reading 4.00 Units

This course is designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. The required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses on reading comprehension and vocabulary.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5184	06	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper, C
		TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB		LA206B	Allen Roper, C
5186	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper, C
		TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB		LA206B	Allen Roper, C
5188	05	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper, C
		TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB		LA206B	Allen Roper, C
5192	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	4.00	LA206B	Lowe, J
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC		LA104	Lowe, J
5194	03	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	4.00	LA206B	Adebayo-Ige, M
		MW	07:30p-08:45p	LEC		LA209	Adebayo-Ige, M

Beginning week of 9/3:

5190	04	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Garcia, H
		MW	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		LA206A	Garcia, H

Note: Ref. No. 5190 - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/04

5196	02	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Garcia, H
		TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LAB		LA206A	Garcia, H

Note: Ref. No. 5196 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/05

Online/Hybrid:

5198	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Jefferson, K
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC			Jefferson, K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students enrolled in this class must attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION SESSION on Wednesday, August 21, 2013 from 1:00 p.m. - 3:00 p.m. in LA206B.

5200	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Jefferson, K
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC			Jefferson, K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students enrolled in this class must attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION SESSION on Friday, August 23, 2013 from 9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m. in LA206A.

READ 100 College Academic Reading 3.00 Units

This course is designed to improve analytical reading and critical thinking as required by academic textbooks and literature, including college-level vocabulary development, comprehension, relationship of language to thinking, drawing inferences, and evaluating evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: READ 015 or eligibility for READ 100 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5202	01	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA106	Garcia, H
5204	02	MW	05:00p-06:15p	LEC	3.00	LA106	Garcia, H

Follow SBVC and get connected on... facebook, twitter, Instagram

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW

REALST 062 Real Estate Practice

3.00 Units

This course includes the day-to-day operations in real estate, overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee. The successful completion of this course meets qualifications for sales person or broker licensing exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Online/Hybrid:

5206 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Durrett,M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REALST 068 Real Estate Appraisal: Residential

3.00 Units

This course addresses the purpose of appraisals, appraisal process, and the different methods, approaches, and techniques used to determine the value of various types of property. Successful completion of this course meets elective qualification for salesperson or broker licensing approval.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: REALST 100.

Online/Hybrid:

5208 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5208 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/13

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REALST 078 Real Estate Economics

3.00 Units

This course covers real estate economics as used to analyze national, regional, city and neighborhood trends in an effort to learn what has happened in the past to analyze future trends.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: REALST 100.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 062.

Beginning week of 9/9:

5210 01 T 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 B119 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5210 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

REALST 100 Real Estate Principles

3.00 Units

This course includes the fundamentals of real estate including the basic laws and principles of California real estate. This includes the background and terminology necessary for advanced study of real estate. The successful completion of this course meets qualifications for sales person or broker licensing exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for a higher level math class as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5212 70 T 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B124 Durrett,M

ARR 1.84 HRS/WK LEC Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5212 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

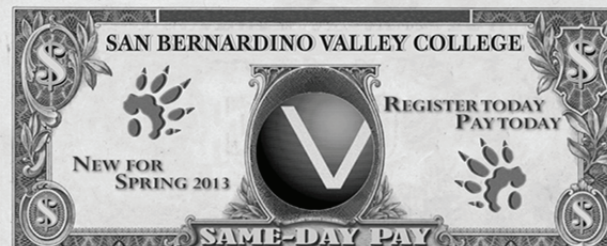
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5214 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Durrett,M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Refrigeration (REFRIG) courses are now found in the Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration (HVAC/R) area of this class schedule.

REGISTER TODAY. PAY TODAY.



All students at SBVC are now required to pay for classes on the same day they register instead of the previous 3-day payment window.

(Note: Remember that a BOG waiver does NOT cover all student fees!)

Read more at valleycollege.edu/samedaypay

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units

This course is a comprehensive examination of the social influences on human behavior focusing on a scientific and humanistic approach to the study of social patterns and processes, structure and function, conflict and change in society and culture in general with emphasis on American institutions in a multi-cultural society and their relationship to global patterns.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


Beginning week of 8/19:


5230	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH253	Pires,R
5232	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH253	Pires,R
5234	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Pires,R
5236	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Koda,A
5238	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH253	Alvarez,R
5240	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH253	Alvarez,R
5246	09	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH253	Alvarez,A
5254	10	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Alvarez,A


Beginning week of 9/9:

5242	07	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Schmitt,C
Note: Ref. No. 5242 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/05							
5244	08	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Schmitt,C
Note: Ref. No. 5244 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/05							

Online/Hybrid:

 5248 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Sociology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, SOC 100H or SOC 100.

 5250 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pielke,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 5252 72 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pielke,J
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


SOC 100H Introduction to Sociology - Honors 3.00 Units



This course is a comprehensive examination of the social influences on human behavior focusing on a scientific and humanistic approach to the study of social patterns and processes, structure and function, conflict and change in society and culture in general with emphasis on American institutions in a multi-cultural in a multi-cultural society and their relationship to global patterns. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:


 5256 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 110 Contemporary Social Issues 3.00 Units

This course is an analysis of issues of concern in American society with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality, poverty and social change.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:


 5258 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 130 Marriage and the Family 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the structure and developmental process of marriage and contemporary families. This analysis includes an examination of intimate relationships, racial-ethnic, class, gender, culture, socioeconomic, political and other systematic and demographic trends related to marriage and the family.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

 5260 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Sorry WE'RE CLOSED

SEPTEMBER 2
 Labor Day

NOVEMBER 11
 Veterans Day

NOVEMBER 28-30
 Thanksgiving Recess

DECEMBER 25 - JAN. 1
 Holiday Break

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SOC 135 Sociology of Crime and Deviance 3.00 Units

This course is a sociological analysis of crime and deviance in society with a focus on types of deviant and criminal behaviors and patterns in the United States. An examination of topics includes sociological theories, definition and measurement of crime, cultural values and norms related to deviance, social inequality, criminal justice system, and the methods used to control crime and deviance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5262 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPANISH

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

In this course students will develop the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking countries. This course corresponds to the first two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4596	01	MW	09:00a-11:15a	LEC	5.00	NH343	Sogomonian,N
4598	02	MW	10:30a-12:45p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Barajas-Zapata
4600	03	MW	11:00a-01:15p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Che,Y
4602	04	MW	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Recinos,J
4606	05	TTH	09:00a-11:15a	LEC	5.00	NH343	Sogomonian,N
4608	06	TTH	11:00a-01:15p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Che,Y
4610	07	TTH	12:30p-02:45p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Recinos,J
4612	08	MW	05:00p-07:15p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Barajas-Zapata
4614	09	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Che,Y

Online/Hybrid:

4604 70 M 01:00p-04:20p LEC 5.00 NH222 Barajas-Zapata
 08/19/13
 ARR 4.79 HRS/WK LEC Barajas-Zapata
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units

In this course students continue to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking countries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101 or SPAN 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4616	01	TTH	10:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Recinos,J
4620	02	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH343	Reineman,J

Online/Hybrid:

4618 70 W 01:00p-04:20p LEC 5.00 NH222 Barajas-Zapata
 08/21/13
 ARR 4.79 HRS/WK LEC Barajas-Zapata

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPAN 157 Spanish for Native Spanish Speakers I 5.00 Units

This is the first of two courses intended for native or heritage Spanish speakers whose formal training in the language has been incomplete. This course is designed to help students develop spelling, conversational, reading and writing skills with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking regions. The course is conducted in Spanish and focuses on grammatical topics equivalent to those covered in Spanish 102.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4622	01	TTH	03:30p-05:45p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Sogomonian,N
4626	02	MW	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH343	Recinos,J

Online/Hybrid:

4624 70 T 01:30p-04:50p LEC 5.00 NH222 Che,Y
 08/20/13
 T 01:30p-04:50p LEC NH222 Che,Y
 08/27/13
 T 01:30p-04:50p LEC NH222 Che,Y
 09/03/13
 T 01:30p-04:50p LEC NH222 Che,Y
 10/01/13
 T 01:30p-04:50p LEC NH222 Che,Y
 11/18/13
 ARR 4.01 HRS/WK LEC Che,Y

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities 0.50 Unit

This course provides instruction in the history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of their eligibility for learning disability services will be determined through a comprehensive assessment. This course is designed for students with known or suspected learning disabilities. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

Beginning week of 8/19:

5288 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105 Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 5288 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/11

Beginning week of 10/14:

5290 02 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105 Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 5290 - 8 week class: 10/14 - 12/06

SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics 1.00 Unit

This course provides specialized instruction and tutoring in basic math skills to individuals and small groups. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

Beginning week of 8/19:

5292 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 AD105 Milligan,M

SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading 2.00 Units

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring in reading and spelling to individuals and small groups. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

Beginning week of 8/19:

5294 01 MTWTH 09:00a-10:15a LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M
5296 02 MTWTH 10:30a-11:45a LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M
5298 03 MTWTH 01:00p-02:15p LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M
5300 04 MTWTH 02:30p-03:45p LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M

SDEV 010 Education Planning 0.50 Unit

This course develops the student's ability to create an individualized education plan. Instruction will include UC, CSU, independent university transfer requirements, as well as associate degree and certificate requirements, and related academic policies. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students are encouraged to complete the course in their first or second semester.*

Beginning week of 8/19:

5264 01 T 12:00p-12:50p LEC 0.50 ART144 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5264 - 9 week class: 08/20 - 10/15

5266 02 T 01:00p-01:50p LEC 0.50 B202 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5266 - 9 week class: 08/20 - 10/15

Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment program. For information, please call the EOPS office at (909) 384-4412.

5268 03 W 12:00p-12:50p LEC 0.50 B202 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5268 - 9 week class: 08/21 - 10/16

Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment program. For information, please call the EOPS office at (909) 384-4412.

5270 05 W 01:00p-02:20p LEC 0.50 PS229 Jones,P
Note: Ref. No. 5270 - 5 week class: 08/21 - 09/18

5272 04 W 01:00p-01:50p LEC 0.50 B202 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5272 - 9 week class: 08/21 - 10/16

Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment program. For information, please call the EOPS office at (909) 384-4412.

Beginning week of 10/7:

5274 06 TH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 0.50 B202 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5274 - 6 week class: 10/10 - 11/14

5276 07 W 06:00p-07:15p LEC 0.50 PS229 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5276 - 6 week class: 10/09 - 11/13

SDEV 015 Puente: Strategies for College Success 1.00 Unit

This course helps students identify their academic strengths and limitations as a first step in long-term educational planning for transfer. In addition, students learn essential skills for creating success in college. This course is paired with ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing (Puente Project). ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS IN THE UC PUENTE PROJECT.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

5278 01 F 10:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS139 Gomez,L
Note: Ref. No. 5278 - 9 week class: 08/23 - 10/18

Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 015, section 01, MUST also enroll in ENGL 015, section 08. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed to students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Laura Gomez in the Counseling Office.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SDEV 102 College to Career

2.00 Units

This introductory course is designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and career goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, and the utilization of technological resources to identify career choices and labor market trends.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5280 01 W 10:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 PS111 Nelson,W
 Note: This section is linked with a section of HIST 138. Students enrolled in SDEV 102 section 01, must also enroll in HIST 138 section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information please see Willene Nelson in the Transfer and Career Services.

5282 02 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 B202 Staff

SDEV 103 Career Exploration and Life Planning

3.00 Units

This course is an in-depth study in academic, career, and life goal setting, including evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values. Students will learn how to adapt and succeed in a multi-generational work setting and define career and professional identity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5284 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B222 Wooten,A
 Note: This section is designed for student athletes. For information, please call Andre Wooten in the Counseling Office at (909) 384-4404.

5286 02 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Dunn,F

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS

TECALC 087 Technical Calculations

4.00 Units

This course covers practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning including the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied problems, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 3808 50 S 09:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 T101 Valle,S

THEATER ARTS

THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre

3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5302 03 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 LA100 Fogle Oliver
 W 5304 02 TTH 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 ART144 Jacques,P
 5306 50 S 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH164 Fossum,L

THART 114X4 Rehearsal and Performance

4.00 Units

This course provides supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. It focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production. Enrollment in this class is contingent upon an audition for a current theatre production. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/26:

5308 01 MTWTH 06:00p-09:20p LAB 4.00 LA100 Fogle Oliver

Note: Ref. No. 5308 - 15 week class: 08/26 - 12/05

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I

3.00 Units

Introduction to acting techniques including foundational performing skills using techniques in relaxation, concentration, improvisation and mime.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5310	01	MW	03:30p-04:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Berglas,R
		MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB		LA100	Berglas,R

THART 121 Acting Fundamentals II

3.00 Units

A continuation of THART 120 including further practice in relaxation and concentration techniques; the development of character; scene work; and the preparation of monologues.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: THART 120.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5312	01	MW	03:30p-04:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Berglas,R
		MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB		LA100	Berglas,R

THART 160X4 Theatre Crafts

3.00 Units

Study of technical practices in the theatre, including tools and hardware; props and scenery; lighting instruments; sound systems; costumes and make-up; stage management; and practice of safety in the theatre.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

5314	01	W	05:00p-05:50p	LAB	3.00	ART144	Fogle Oliver
		ARR	8 HRS/WK	LAB		ART144	Fogle Oliver

THART 166 Improvisational Acting

3.00 Units

This is a course of instruction in the art of improvisational acting to include theatrical presentation, elements of comedy and dramatic structure, historical roots, interaction with other actors, and the audience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5316	01	TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Fogle Oliver
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY

WST 045 Backflow Prevention Devices

3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in theory, testing, and maintenance of backflow prevention assemblies. It prepares journeyman plumbers and utility operators to take the American Water Work Association Backflow Prevention Certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

5318	01	T	06:00p-08:05p	LEC	3.00	T101	Verholtz,G
		T	08:30p-09:45p	LAB		T101	Verholtz,G

WST 052 Water Technology Math

3.00 Units

This vocational math course is recommended for students who are currently enrolled in water technology course(s). The course includes math required to solve problems commonly encountered in water technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5320	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS217	CaIdwell-Betties
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------------

Beginning week of 9/3:

W	5322	50	F	06:00p-09:45p	LEC	3.00	PS199	Staff
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5322 - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06

WST 061 Water Distribution I

3.00 Units

This introductory course in water distribution covers the configuration, operation and maintenance of a water distribution system. It prepares students for the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) D1 and D2 license exams. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for the CDPH D2 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through SBVC assessment process.

COREQUISITE: MATH 942.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5324	01	TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	PS199	CaIdwell-Betties
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5324 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/10

5326	02	MW	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	PS232	Milroy,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5326 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/09

5328	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS137	Wiley,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 062 Water Distribution II

3.00 Units

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprentice or journey person positions in the field of water distribution. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) D3 license exam. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for CDPH D3 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 061.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

Beginning week of 10/14:

5330 01 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS232 Maestas,M

Note: Ref. No. 5330 - 8 week class: 10/14 - 12/11

WST 071 Water Treatment I

3.00 Units

This introductory course includes processes required to treat source water into potable water. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) T1 license exams. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for CDPH T2 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and WST 052 or WST 052C and WST 061.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5334 02 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Ariza,E

Note: Ref. No. 5334 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/10

Beginning week of 10/14:

5332 01 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 PS199 Ca1dwell-Betties

Note: Ref. No. 5332 - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

WST 072 Water Treatment II

3.00 Units

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprenticeship or entry level position in the field of water treatment. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) T2 license exam. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for CDPH T3 and D3 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 071.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CHEM 110 and WST 052C.

Beginning week of 10/14:

5336 01 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Ariza,E

Note: Ref. No. 5336 - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

WST 073 Water Treatment III

3.00 Units

This advanced level course prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) T3 and T4 license exams. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for CDPH T4 and D4 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 072.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052 or WST 052C.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5338 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS232 Maestas,M

WST 074 Water/Wastewater Analysis

2.00 Units

This course examines fundamentals of laboratory analysis with an emphasis on chemical and microbiological procedures used by water and wastewater plant operators.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: CHEM 110 and WST 072 or WST 092.

Beginning week of 9/3:

W 5340 50 S 08:00a-09:05a LEC 2.00 PS316 Schwartz,R
S 09:20a-12:50p LAB PS316 Schwartz,R

Note: Ref. No. 5340 - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07

Note: Off-campus meetings on September 21, October 12, October 26 and November 16, 2013.

WST 081 Wastewater Collection I

3.00 Units

This course focuses on the knowledge skills and abilities required to perform the essential duties of an entry level collection system maintenance technologist and prepares students to take the California Water Environment Association (CWEA) Collection System Certification exam at Grade I.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942A and MATH 942B and MATH 942C or MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process or WST 052A and WST 052B or WST 052.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5342 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS199 Va11adao,G



Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the new waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at valleycollege.edu/waitlist.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 082 Wastewater Collection II 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the knowledge, skills, and abilities required to perform the essential duties of a skilled or journey level collection system maintenance technologist and prepares students to take the California Water Environment Association (CWEA) Collection System Certification exam at Grade II.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: WST 081.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5344 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Valladao,G

WST 091 Wastewater Treatment I 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in wastewater treatment. The course covers material included in the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) grade I certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and WST 081.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5346 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 HLS232 Caldwell-Betties

WST 092 Wastewater Treatment II 3.00 Units

This is a second course in a series on wastewater treatment. It includes material usually found in the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Grade II Certificate exam.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: WST 091.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5348 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS232 Caldwell-Betties

WST 098 Water Supply Technology Work Experience 1.00-2.00 Units

Supervised training, in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's knowledge in the selected field of study. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 courses. Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. **NOTE:** Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

5350 01 ARR 5 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 PS113 Heibel,T
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting Tuesday, August 20, 2013 at 5:00 p.m. in PS221.

5352 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 PS113 Heibel,T
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting Tuesday, August 20, 2013 at 5:00 p.m. in PS221.

Beginning week of 10/7:

5354 03 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 PS113 Heibel,T
Note: Ref. No. 5354 - 9 week class: 10/07 - 12/06

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting Tuesday, October 8, 2013 at 5:00 p.m. in PS111.

5356 04 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 PS113 Heibel,T
Note: Ref. No. 5356 - 9 week class: 10/07 - 12/06

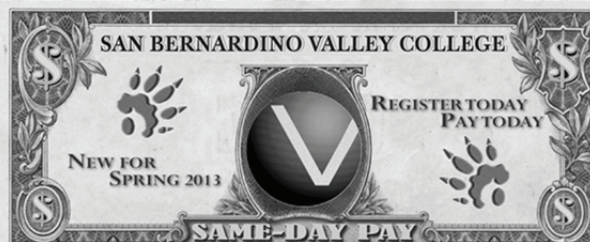
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting Tuesday, October 8, 2013 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 111.

ARE YOU REPEATING A CLASS?

Beginning in summer 2012, a new California law for all community colleges states that students who do not successfully complete a class will be limited to three (3) enrollments in that class (regardless of the outcome--including a "W").

Learn more on the Admissions/Records Office website at www.valleycollege.edu/admissions

REGISTER TODAY. PAY TODAY.



All students at SBVC are now required to pay for classes on the same day they register instead of the previous 3-day payment window.

(Note: Remember that a BOG waiver does NOT cover all student fees!)

Read more at valleycollege.edu/samedaypay

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

Students shall provide their own safety glasses. Safety glasses are required of all Welding students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

WELD 010 Introduction to Welding 2.00 Units

This is an introductory course for students in any field that utilizes welding processes. The course provides exploration of various techniques by demonstration and through hands on practice. Emphasis will be on Oxy-Acetylene welding and cutting processes and on welding using Gas Metal Arc Welding (also known as MIG or wire) in flat and horizontal positions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

5358	01	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.00	T105	Bartholow,T
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T112B	Bartholow,T

Note: Ref. No. 5358 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/10

5360	02	TTH	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	2.00	T105	Barta,C
		TTH	06:30p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Barta,C

Note: Ref. No. 5360 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/10

WELD 012 Oxy-Acetylene Welding 2.00 Units

This course provides training to develop the manual skills necessary to produce a quality weld using oxy-acetylene welding and flame cutting that are essential for maintenance welding and cutting.

(Formerly WELD-023)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 010.

Beginning week of 10/14:

5362	01	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.00	T105	Bartholow,T
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T112B	Bartholow,T

Note: Ref. No. 5362 - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

5364	02	TTH	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	2.00	T105	Barta,C
		TTH	06:30p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Barta,C

Note: Ref. No. 5364 - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

WELD 027 Strength of Materials Testing: Destructive

3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in destructive testing techniques, using equipment such as tensile testing machines, hardness testers and impact testers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 5366	50	S	10:00a-12:50p	LAB	3.00	T121	Victoria Ramon
		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		T120	Victoria Ramon

WELD 045 Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Training and skills for arc welding on plate and various metals including the theory of arc welding, weld symbols, electrode identification and related subjects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

5368	01	MW	08:00a-09:04a	LEC	3.00	T120	Sanker,E
		MW	09:15a-11:45a	LAB		T121	Sanker,E
		TTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Sanker,E

Note: Ref. No. 5368 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/10

5370	02	M	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Carver,D
		M	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Carver,D
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Carver,D

5372	03	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T102	Moreno,R
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

WELD 046 Intermediate Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Continuation of training and development of skills for arc welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal. Continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and American Welding Society code information.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5376	02	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Staff
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T121	Staff
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T121	Staff

Beginning week of 10/14:

5374	01	MW	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T120	Staff
		MW	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Staff
		TTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5374 - 9 week class: 10/14 - 12/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 047 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding

3.00 Units

Progressing in the art of welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal including a study of the continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and code information.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5378	01	T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Staff
		T	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T121	Staff
		TH	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T121	Staff

WELD 060 Layout Fitter I **3.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide the welding student with the training needed to read blueprints and to make the welding connections to steel beams and columns.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5380	01	T	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Staff
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		T112B	Staff

WELD 066B Los Angeles City Welding Certification

3.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5382	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Victoria Ramon
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------------

WELD 070X4 Tig Welding **1.00 Unit**

This is a practical application of welding techniques used in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) process with stress on welding safety. This course will focus on welding procedures for butt, corner tee and lap joints and will include voltage, amperage, electrodes and shielding gas requirements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WELD 070X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 023 or WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5384	01	TTH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T121	Sanker, E
Note: Ref. No. 5384 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/10							
5386	02	W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Carver, D
5388	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Moreno, R

WELD 077X4 Continuous Wire Welding

1.00 Unit

This course covers the techniques and methods of continuous wire welding with and without gas shields in all positions and on various thicknesses of metals.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WELD 077X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5392	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T121	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Beginning week of 10/14:

5390	01	TTH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T121	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 539 - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Get Help Now!

The Student Success Center features:

- * Dozens of tutors
- * Small/large group study areas
- * Indoor/outdoor study areas
- * Drop-in tutoring for math, biology, chemistry, and physics
- * Scheduled one-on-one appointments
- * Course-specific facilitated workshops
- * Evening hours available
(Mon-Thurs. from 8 a.m - 8 p.m.)
- * Friday/Saturday hours (9 a.m - 2 p.m.)

All services at the Student Success Center are free and located on the first floor of the Physical Sciences (PS) building.

For more information, call 909.384.8566 or visit valleycollege.edu/studentsuccesscenter.



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

**BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL
OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES**
351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake

Dean: Susan Bangasser, Ph.D.: (909) 384-8645
Monday – Friday 9:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.

Admissions, Records, and Registration: (909) 384-8961
Monday – Friday 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL Site Coordinator: Kevin Amburgey
(909) 771-9516
Tuesday – Thursday 6:00 p.m. – 10:00 p.m.

ART

ART 126X4 Painting 3.00 Units
The course is a progressive study of the fundamentals of painting, including techniques of composition, color mixing, spatial relationships, and imagery. This course may be taken four times.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
Note: ART 126X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

3146	60	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Cuevas,D
		TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		BBHS	Cuevas,D

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

BIOLOGY

BIOL 104 Human Ecology 3.00 Units
The course presents the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is placed on earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3264	60	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Smith,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 015 Small Business Management/ Entrepreneurship 3.00 Units
The course is designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize, prevent and solve problems.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3356	60	T	05:30p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Underwood,B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3356 - 11 week class: 08/20 - 10/29
Note: To enroll in this section, students must come to BBHS, Room 1, on Thursday, August 15, 2013, at 6:00 p.m.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 113 Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children

3.00 Units

This course is an examination of underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development of all young children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3508	60	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Knight,D
			08/22/13				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		BBHS	Knight,D
			09/05/13				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		BBHS	Knight,D
			10/03/13				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		BBHS	Knight,D
			11/07/13				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		BBHS	Knight,D
			12/05/13				
		ARR	2.1 HRS/WK	LEC			Knight,D

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

Note: To enroll in this section, students must come to BBHS, Room 1, on Thursday, August 15, 2013, at 6:00 p.m.

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ENGLISH

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing

4.00 Units

This is a writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. The primary focus is on the development of the paragraph and short essay. The class includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

930	60	W	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	4.00	BBHS	Notarangelo,J
-----	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------------

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

Note: To enroll in this section, students must come to BBHS, Room 1, on Thursday, August 15, 2013, at 6:00 p.m.

GEOLOGY

GEOL 270 Geology of the Eastern Sierra Nevada

1.00 Unit

This course provides a lecture discussion and field observation of the physical and historical geology of the Eastern Sierra Nevada Province. It includes a three to four day field trip along the boundary between the Sierra Nevada and Basin and Range Provinces. A three to four day field trip demonstrates volcanic, glacial, and other geologic or economic processes. This field trip is required for the successful completion of the course.

(Formerly GEOL-270X2)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 101 or GEOG 110.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GEOL 112.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4132	60	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	1.00	BBHS	Buchanan,D
			08/29/13				
		TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		BBHS	Buchanan,D
			09/12/13				
		TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		BBHS	Buchanan,D
			10/17/13				
		TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		BBHS	Buchanan,D
			11/14/13				
		ARR		LEC		BBHS	Buchanan,D

Note: Three-day field trip to Sierra Nevada on Friday, Saturday and Sunday: September 13, 14 and 15, 2013. Estimated expenses are \$150.00 and a round-trip distance to and from SBVC is approximately 600 miles.

Note: To enroll in this section, students must come to BBHS, Room 1, on Thursday, August 15, 2013, at 6:00 p.m.

HISTORY

HIST 100 United States History to 1877

3.00 Units

This course provides a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4168	60	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Smith-Trafzer
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------------

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

Note: To enroll in this section, students must come to BBHS, Room 1, on Thursday, August 15, 2013, at 6:00 p.m.

MATHEMATICS

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units

This course includes the basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4448 60 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Jenkins,T

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College.

Note: To enroll in this section, students must come to BBHS, Room 1, on Thursday, August 15, 2013, at 6:00 p.m.



Follow SBVC and get connected on...

facebook
twitter
Instagram



What Are Those Transportation Fees?

- ⚙️ SBVC students voted during the spring 2012 semester to assess themselves a fee to continue free Omnitrans bus rides for all students through June 2017.
- ⚙️ Starting in fall 2012, students enrolled in 6+ units will be charged a \$7.50 non-refundable fee per semester (students enrolled in less than 6 units will be charged \$7.00).

⚙️ To ride for free, simply swipe your valid SBVC student I.D. any day of the year on any regular Omnitrans route. Besides helping the air quality, riding the bus also helps you avoid parking hassles, exorbitant gas prices, and the need to purchase parking decals. Get your student I.D. card by bringing a copy of your registration printout from WebAdvisor showing a balance of \$0.00 to the Office of Student Life (Campus Center #128)

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE & POLICE SCIENCE
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**
18000 Institution Road, San Bernardino



Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the San Bernardino County Regional Sheriff's Training Center (SBCSD), certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. **Certain Criminal Justice and Police Science courses require several months of preparatory lead time in order for students to meet the rigorous eligibility requirements for enrollment.** Please contact the SBVC Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the SBCSD. All Academy classes require a valid California Driver's License.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRMJUS 058 Penal Code 832 3.50 Units

This course will familiarize students with training in various Law Enforcement functions. These functions include but are not limited to the history, professionalism, and ethics of Law Enforcement, the criminal justice system, criminal law, laws of arrest, search and seizure, use of force, firearms, and crimes against the justice system. **LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT: REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE FOLLOWING STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A VALID CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.**

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/28:

4978	01	TWTH	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	3.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4978 - 4 week class: 10/29 - 11/23

Note: All applicants must make an in-person visit to the Police Academy Office (NH139) no later than October 22, 2013 to submit your Department of Justice Clearance Letter.

**CRMJUS 059 Basic Law Enforcement Academy-
Level I of the Modular Format
18.50 Units**

This course is the third module in the Regular Basic course Modular Format Training sequence. The intensive and disciplined instruction is designed to meet the minimum requirements of a full time peace officer or Level I reserve peace officer in the state of California. **REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS.**

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 060

Beginning week of 10/14:

4980	01	TWTH	06:00p-07:35p	LEC	18.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TWTH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:15a	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4980 - 25 week class: 10/15 - 05/03

Note: All applicants must make an in-person visit to the Police Academy Office (NH139) no later than September 5, 2013 to submit your academic assessment results.

CRMJUS 061 Reserve Level III Officer 7.50 Units

This course satisfies Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) requirements for Level III reserve peace officer certification. The PC 832 course is merged in this Level III course. Curriculum covers ethics and professionalism, history of law enforcement, the criminal justice system, defensive tactics, information systems, criminal law, crimes against persons and property, laws of arrest, firearms, driver awareness, first aid and CPR, custody, crimes in progress and report writing. THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY MET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/30:

4982	01	TWTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	7.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TWTH	08:30p-09:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4982 - 12 week class: 10/01 - 12/21

Note: All applicants must make an in-person visit to the Police Academy Office (NH139) no later than September 24, 2013 to submit your DOJ clearance, medical release and DMV printout.

CRMJUS 070 Basic Dispatcher's Course 6.00 Units

Training in the terminology, codes, and skills required for employment as a public safety dispatcher. Satisfies Peace Officers Standards and Training (POST) requirements for basic training of Public Safety Dispatchers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/23:

4984	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:59a	LEC	6.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-03:15p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	03:16p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4984 - 3 week class: 09/23 - 10/11



POLICE SCIENCE

POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units

This course analyses property crimes, crimes against persons, crimes against children, child abuse reporting, sex crimes, crimes against the judicial system, weapons violations, relevant laws and court decisions and crimes against the public peace. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY MET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 10/21:

4992	01	ARR	2.25 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 4992 - 23 week class: 10/21 - 03/27

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence 3.00 Units

This course will address a peace officer's authority, liability and responsibility to make a lawful arrest, and current search and seizure laws. It includes the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of evidence; rules and procedures governing admissibility and judicial decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 10/21:

4996	01	ARR	2.25 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 4996 - 23 week class: 10/21 - 03/27

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2013 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 102 Community Policing**3.00 Units**

This course addresses community policing, victim awareness and cultural diversity/discrimination. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 10/21:**

5000 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5000 - 23 week class: 10/21 - 03/27

POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation**3.00 Units**

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 10/21:**

5002 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5002 - 23 week class: 10/21 - 03/27

TRANSFER DAY IS EVERY DAY AT SBVC



Visit the Transfer Center
today to find out more about
where you want to transfer
after SBVC:

- * Brochures and info from 4-year schools
- * Transfer counseling
- * Appointments with university reps.
- * Transfer workshops
- * Application assistance
- * Online access to info on transfer schools

SBVC TRANSFER CENTER

AD/SS 203

909.384.4407

TRANSFERCENTER@VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU

WEEKEND COLLEGE • SESSION I					
August 23, 2013 – October 12, 2013					
REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	ACAD 001	PL 3	F-5:00p-7:50p S-9:00a-2:20p	8/23/13-8/31/13	Ellison
50	HUMSV 281A	NH 153	S-8:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	9/7/13-9/14/13	Cima
50	HUMSV 281G	NH 153	S-1:00p-5:15p	9/21/13-10/12/13	Dusick
50	LIB 062	LIB 147	S-8:00a-8:50a S-9:00a-11:50a	8/24/13-10/12/13	Gideon
50	POLIT 100	NH 351 NH 351	F-6:00p-7:50p S-8:00a-11:50a	8/23/13-10/12/13	

WEEKEND COLLEGE • SESSION II					
October 18, 2013 – December 14, 2013					
REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	CD 074	NH 221 NH 221 NH 221 NH 221	S-9:00a-12:50p S-9:00a-12:50p S-9:00a-12:50p S-9:00a-12:50p	10/19/13-10/19/13 11/2/13-11/2/13 11/16/13-11/16/13 12/7/13-12/7/13	Alvarado
50	HUMSV 281B	NH 153	S-8:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	11/23/13-12/7/13	Britt/MacAfee
50	HUMSV 281F	NH 153	S-8:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	10/19/13-10/26/13	Cox



San Bernardino
Valley College

WEEKEND/EVENING COLLEGE PROGRAM

909-384-4476

MONDAY – FRIDAY 5:00 P.M. – 10:00 P.M.

SATURDAY 7:30 A.M. – 4:30 P.M.

WEEKEND COLLEGE • FULL TERM SESSION
August 23, 2013 – December 20, 2013

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	ARCH 120	PS 217 PS 217 PS 217	S- 9:00a -10:50a S-11:00a -12:50p S-1:30p-5:20p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Sarenana
50	ART 126x4	ART 114	S- 9:00a-10:50a S-11:00a-1:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Cuevas
50	ART 180	ART 137	S-9:00a-10:50a S-11:00a-1:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Bourbeau
50	BIOL 100	HLS 245 HLS 134	S-8:00a-10:50a S-11:00a-1:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Ghaffari
50	CD 105	NH 215	S-9:00a-11:50a	8/19/13-12/20/13	Diehl-Hope
50	CIT 101	B 125	F-6:00p-8:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Kellmer
50	DIESEL 022	TRAN 113 TRAN 104	S-8:00a-10:50a S-12:00p-2:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Ayala
50	ELEC 090	NH 222	F-6:00p-7:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Leighton
50	ENGL 914	B 203	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/19/13-12/20/13	Perez
50	ENGL 015	B 223	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/19/13-12/20/13	Hinckley
51	ENGL 015	B 219	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/19/13-12/20/13	Aamot
52	ENGL 015	B 203	S-1:00p-4:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Chaney
53	ENGL 015	B 223	S-1:00p-4:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Hinckley
50	ENGL 101	B 219	S-1:00p-4:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Aamot
50	GEOG 110	PS 221	F-6:00p-9:50p	9/6/13-12/6/13	Ogbuchiekwe
50	GEOG 111	PS 221	S-9:00a-12:50p	9/7/13-12/7/13	Ogbuchiekwe
50	HVAC/R 003	T 123 T 126	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:00p-3:20p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Lindeman
50	HVAC/R 006	T 126 T 123	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:00p-3:20p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Lawton
50	INSPEC 026D	T 111B	S-9:00a-11:50a	8/19/13-12/20/13	Hernandez
50	MACH 072	T 112A T 112A	F-5:00p-6:50p F-7:00p-9:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Ortiz
50	MACH 073	T 112A T 112A	F-5:00p-6:50p F-7:00p-9:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Ortiz
50	MACH 075	T 112A T 112A T 112A	S-8:00a-8:50a S-9:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-3:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Ortiz
50	MACH 090	T 111B	F-6:00p-8:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Variyam
50	MATH 952	PS 147	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/19/13-12/20/13	Kassab
50	MATH 090	HLS 140	F-6:00p-9:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Haider
51	MATH 090	HLS 144	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/19/13-12/20/13	Nguyen, B.
52	MATH 090	HLS 144	S-1:00p-4:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Nguyen, B.
50	MATH 095	PS 230	F-6:00p-9:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Rahman
51	MATH 095	PS 107	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/19/13-12/20/13	Matin
50	MATH 102	HLS 140	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/19/13-12/20/13	Hoang
50	MUS 100	NH 217	S-9:00a-11:50a	8/19/13-12/20/13	Hoglund
50	MUS 123	NH 216	S-8:00a-9:50a S-10:00a-12:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Berry
50	MUS 124	NH 216	S-8:00a-9:50a S-10:00a-12:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Berry
50	READ 015	LA 206B LA 104	S-8:00a-10:50a S-11:00a-1:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Lowe
50	READ 920	LA 106 LA 206A	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:00p-2:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Williams
50	READ 950	LA 209 LA 206B	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Osterhoudt
50	TECALC 087	T 101	S-9:00a-12:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Valle
50	THART 100	NH 164	S-8:00a-10:50a	8/19/13-12/20/13	Fossum
50	WELD 027	T 120 T 121	S-8:00a-9:50a S-10:00a-12:50p	8/19/13-12/20/13	Ramon
50	WST 052	PS 199	F-6:00p-9:45p	9/6/13-12/6/13	

DISTRIBUTED EDUCATION

(Online & Hybrid Sections)

General Information

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates all courses which are computer based in their delivery (to include Hybrid courses) and are available to the students of Crafton Hills College in Yucaipa and San Bernardino Valley College in San Bernardino. Online and Hybrid courses require accessibility to a computer system with an Internet connection. Some courses require some on-campus meetings. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent traditional classroom courses.

Office Location

SBCCD Annex
441 West Eighth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92401
(909) 384-4325

Distributed Education Website

<http://dets.sbccd.org>

Requirements for Online Courses

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (such as Windows 7 or Mac OSX), a "modern" web browser (such as Firefox, Safari, or Chrome), and a reliable connection to the Internet.

Technical Support

Help Desk, (877) 241-1756
24 hours/day, 7 days a week

How to Succeed in a Fully Online Course or Hybrid Course

Successful students claim that determination, planning, and self-motivation are needed to complete a course that lacks the regular meetings of an on-campus structure. Here is a plan of action that might help you.

1. For an online or hybrid course, access the instructor's website to get a copy of the syllabus and learn what is expected of you as a student.
For a hybrid course, attend the first on-campus meeting to meet the instructor, understand the course goals and requirements, and receive the course syllabus and assignments.
2. Read the study materials related to assignments as presented by the instructor. Take notes and highlight important information.
3. Log in to your online server several times a week to keep up with new messages from the instructor and classmates.
4. Be aware of due dates and do not wait until the last hour to send them.
5. For a hybrid course, formulate a list of questions during your study time to present to the instructor at the on-campus meetings or to post to your online class or call the instructor during his or her scheduled office hours.
6. Form a support group with other members of the class to review and discuss the content of the course.

Are You a Candidate for an Online or Hybrid Class?

This assessment is provided to help you decide if online or hybrid learning is appropriate for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer. The assessment covers two parts: Learning Style and Technical Aspects.

Learning Style

- Do you stay on task without direct supervision?
- Can you prioritize your own workload and adhere to timelines?
- Do you usually understand and properly interpret written materials, especially instructions?
- Could you allocate as much time in your schedule as you would for a "traditional" class but with more flexibility?
- Are you able to attend some class meetings on campus (less than 6 a semester)?
- Would you enjoy the new experience of learning by way of a computer?

If you answered "YES" to the Learning Style questions, continue to the next section.

Technical Aspects for ONLINE and HYBRID

- Do you have a computer system available to you that can access the Internet?
- Could you "go online" multiple times a week?
- Have you opened and sent e-mail messages?
- Have you installed a program after "downloading" it from a remote computer to your computer? Do you know how to "copy and paste" text from a word processing document to an email message?

If you answered "YES" to the ONLINE questions, you meet the conditions for online delivery.

Conditions

Online courses require structure, which you will create for yourself. You will need self-discipline to adhere to your self-made schedule. Much of the material covered in a Distributed Education course will require that you learn from reading textbooks, Internet-based articles, and written materials from the instructor.

Benefits

The beauty of Distributed Education learning is the flexibility of time available for you, as the student, to access the virtual classroom or to view TV programs. You can set your class time around your work schedule and family or social activities. You will soon realize the savings normally incurred with driving time and vehicle-related costs. If you take only D.E. courses you won't have to deal with parking constraints on a weekly basis. Plus, there may also be a reduction in childcare costs. You could also benefit by combining D.E. courses with traditional classes. Now it's your choice. Check with an Academic Counselor to determine which classes you need, then see if they are listed in this schedule. Distributed Education may not be for everybody. However, for those who are self-motivated, it could prove to be an invaluable experience.

DEPARTMENTS OFFERING ONLINE and/or HYBRID COURSES

Academic Advancement	English
Accounting	Health
Administration of Justice	History
Anthropology	Library Technology
Architecture	Mathematics
Art	Music
Astronomy	Philosophy
Biology	Political Science
Business Administration	Psychology
Chemistry	Reading/Study Skills
Child Development	Real Estate
Communication Studies	Religious Studies
Computer Info Technology	Radio, Television & Film
Computer Science	Sociology
Economics	Spanish



REMEMBER to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this schedule of classes to locate all online and hybrid sections!



Follow SBVC
and get
connected on...

facebook
twitter
Instagram

Are Online Classes right for me?

Online classes require discipline and self-motivation. If you have these qualities, online classes might work for you. Please visit this website for some self-assessment tools to determine whether online classes fit your learning style and your lifestyle:

<http://www.cerrocoso.edu/studentservices/survey2.asp>

What are the Minimum Technology requirements?

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (such as Windows 7 or Mac OSX), a "modern" web browser (such as Firefox, Safari, or Chrome), and a reliable connection to the Internet.

Please see the list of classes below and visit the Universal Access Point (the URL listed in the next paragraph) for specific technical requirements for each section. If you have access to this technology, you probably have the minimum requirements to take the classes listed below, but please check each section for the specific technical requirements.

What to do after I register for an online or hybrid class?

The Universal Access Point for information for all online and hybrid classes is:

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/online-classes>

Before the semester begins, point your browser to this web page and you will be able to find your online or hybrid class and be linked to all the information you need to begin that class. The information for each online class might be different. So be sure to visit the link for each online and/or hybrid that you have chosen. Do NOT assume that the technical requirements or the processes and procedures for each class are the same.

This Universal Access Point is your gateway for all the information you need to begin your online and/or hybrid classes. In addition, this Universal Access Point will provide you with people to contact if you have further questions about any online and/or hybrid class.

SERVICES AND POLICIES FOR STUDENTS

Address Changes

All changes to your contact information can now be done online. Log into WebAdvisor, select 'Contact Information' and make all necessary changes.

Associated Student Government

The Associated Student Government (ASG) is the official student government organization. The ASG represents all SBVC students. The primary responsibility of ASG members is to represent student interests on college, district and statewide committees. Students can become active in ASG either by running for office during the Spring semester or by requesting an appointment during the Spring semester. The ASG Office is in Campus Center, Room 208 or call (909) 387-1614.

The Office of Student Life (OSL) assumes a leadership role in creating a campus environment that integrates the learning experience with academic curriculum. We provide opportunities to develop and enhance characteristics of leadership, interpersonal skills, and personal growth.

ASB Discount Sticker

Students who purchase a sticker are entitled to many benefits including a 5% Bookstore discount, free admission to athletic events, and certain discounts at local businesses. The sticker is purchased at the point of registration or at the Bookstore after obtaining a student ID card. For more information, contact the ASG office at (909) 387-1614.

Attendance

Students will be told at the beginning of each class exactly what is expected regarding attendance. The instructor's decision is final. In the event that an absence is unavoidable, students are responsible for notifying instructors. Failure to attend class meetings during the first week of a term may result in a student being dropped from the class.

Auditing

Attending classes without formally registering is NOT permitted.

Bookstore

The Bookstore, located in the Campus Center, Room 123, sells textbooks and a wide variety of supplies, software, sportswear, accessories, and gift items. The Bookstore has the upcoming session's textbooks available one week prior to the start of classes. Bookstore hours vary throughout the semester. Call (909) 384-4435 or visit their website at <https://bookstore.valleycollege.edu> for additional information.

Check Acceptance Policy for the Bookstore:

The Bookstore will accept payment with a check if the following conditions are met:

- The student must present a valid driver's license or a California state identification card.

- The check must be imprinted with a name and street address. (Post Office boxes are NOT accepted.)
- A phone number is required.
- The check must be made out to the "SBVC Bookstore" and will be accepted for the amount of purchase only.

Refund Policy for the Bookstore:

- Textbook refunds are given the first two weeks of the Fall/Spring semesters and the first week of Summer sessions. Students enrolled in short-term classes have exactly one week from the start date of class for textbook return/exchange. After the above refund period, textbooks must be returned within 24 hours from the date of purchase in order to qualify for a refund. Textbooks purchased outside of the first two weeks of the semester are **not returnable**.
- Supplies will be refunded if the items are returned in new, unopened condition within three days from the date of purchase.
- An original register receipt and personal identification are required to exchange/return items. (Note that there will be a seven-day period from the day a check was written to the day a cash refund will be distributed.)
- To receive a full refund, new textbooks must be returned in new condition. If they are not but are in resalable condition, refunds will be granted at 75% of the new price.
- No refunds will be given on shrink-wrapped textbooks, reference books or special order books.

Buyback Policy for the Bookstore:

Textbooks can be sold back to the Bookstore during the first and last week of each semester or session. (Please note that the Bookstore does NOT buy back workbooks.) The Bookstore will buy back textbooks at 50% of the new price and 50% of the used price if:

- The textbook has been assigned by an instructor for the upcoming semester.
- The book is in good condition.
- The book is on the Buyback "Guarantee" Program.
- The book is needed by the Bookstore.

A book wholesaler manages the buybacks and may also buy other books at up to 30% of the original price.

Bulletin Boards

The Student Life Office must approve all posters, ads and announcements before these items can be posted on public campus bulletin boards. Note: some bulletin boards are for private office use only and are identified with the office name.

CalWORKs

San Bernardino Valley College CalWORKs Program is designed to assist students receiving County CalWORKs enhance and achieve educational goals and employment self-sufficiency. Qualified students are eligible to receive specialized services. For more information or to enroll in the CalWORKs Program, contact us at (909) 384-4429 or visit the Campus Center, Room 208.

Campus Business Office

The Campus Business Office is located in the Administration/Student Services (AD/SS) Building, Room 206. This office processes deposits for ASB, Clubs and Trust accounts; distributes financial aid, scholarship, care and loan checks to students; receipts payments for student obligations such as payments, returned checks, parking citations, etc; and parking decals. In addition, the staff provides accounting services for the ASB, Clubs and Trust Accounts. For additional information, please call (909) 384-4453.

Campus Clubs

Students are invited to join campus clubs – or to start one of their own! For more information on campus clubs, please visit Student Life in the Campus Center or call (909) 384-4474.

Canceling Classes

The College reserves the right to cancel any class that does not meet the minimum enrollment requirements established by the District. Students will automatically be mailed a refund of the enrollment fees for any class cancelled by the college. See page 7 for details regarding refunds.

Campus Child Development Center

The SBVC Child Development Center, located at 701 South Mt. Vernon Ave. (corner of Grant and "K"), is monitored by the California State Department of Education and subject to child care licensing regulations established by California's Department of Social Services for center-based care. We strive to provide the highest quality of early care and education for San Bernardino Valley College students and the children of our community. The program exists and operates with four primary elements: **Services to children and families, demonstration, professional development and parent education.** The Center is open from 7:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m., Monday – Friday. For further eligibility and enrollment information, call (909) 384-4440.

Cheating and Plagiarism

It is the belief at San Bernardino Valley College that students share a responsibility with their instructors for assuring that their education is honestly attained. In keeping with this belief, every instructor has the responsibility and authority to deal with any instances of plagiarism, cheating and/or fabrication that occur in the classroom.

As members of the San Bernardino Valley College learning community, students are not to engage in any form of academic dishonesty. Any act of academic dishonesty will be considered a very serious offense that is subject to disciplinary action.

Children on Campus and in the Classroom

All children must be accompanied by an adult while on campus. Children are not allowed in the classroom or the Library under any conditions and are not to be left unattended in any campus facility. Should this occur, the District Police should be notified immediately.

Complaints

Any complaint about a grade, an instructor or course content should be made to the instructor involved, then to that instructor's Faculty Chair, then to the Division Dean of that department.

Counseling Center

The Counseling faculty of the Counseling Department (AD/SS Building, Room 103) assists students in making informed decisions about their academic, career, and life goals. In addition, counselors help students select courses needed to meet requirements for Associate degrees, certificates, and transfer.

Same day counseling appointments are available on a first-come, first-served basis. For a two-year educational plan, appointments are to be made during non-registration days between September through October for fall and February through March for spring.

The Counseling Department offers a variety of services and interventions aimed at student success including academic counseling, career planning, as well as short-term personal counseling and referral. To make a same-day appointment, please come in person or call (909) 384-4404 and press zero (0) or visit: <http://valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling>.

Credit Hours (Units)

One credit is awarded for each 16-18 lecture hours of instruction, or for 48-54 laboratory hours, or for appropriate combinations of lecture and laboratory hours. For each hour in lecture, students are expected to spend at least two hours of work outside of class engaged in reading, completing assignments, or other activities related to the course.

Disabled Student Programs & Services (DSP&S)

Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP&S) are designed to meet the individual needs of regularly enrolled, permanently and temporarily disabled students. Upon providing professional verification of a physical, learning, or mental disability, students may obtain a variety of services, including: assessment for learning disabilities, registration assistance, specialized counseling, academic planning, special classes and access to adapted computers. Students who need services related to a disability or who desire further information may either contact DSP&S at (909) 384-4443 or visit the department in AD/SS Building, Room 105, for intake and advisement.

Distributed Education

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates the computer-based courses available to students of San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College. Online and hybrid courses require access to a computer system connected to the Internet and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent on-campus courses. Contact the Office of Distributed Education at (909) 384-4325. The Internet site is:

<http://dets.sbccd.org>

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOP&S) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)

EOPS/CARE are state-funded programs that provide support services to eligible financially, educationally or socially disadvantaged students to ensure their academic success. For eligibility criteria and additional information, please call (909) 384-4412 or stop by the AD/SS Building, Room 202.

Financial Aid

The Financial Aid Office provides help in obtaining financial assistance from various federal and state programs. The Office is located in the AD/SS Building, Room 106. For additional information, go to: www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/ or call (909) 384-4403.

Food Services

During the fall and spring semesters, the campus cafeteria, located on the main floor of the Campus Center, is available for food and drink purchases. (See our Class Schedule for open hours.) Our snack bar is located outside the Physical Sciences building and provides a selection of sandwiches, salads, snacks, hot and cold beverages. Snacks and drink items can be obtained from vending machines located throughout the campus.

During the fall and spring semesters, the college's award-winning Culinary Arts program operates an on-campus restaurant, The Sunroom. The Sunroom offers a variety of sandwiches, salads and daily specials at a nominal cost. (See our Class Schedule for open hours.)

Honors Program

The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate above-average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication in the context of introductory and advanced classes in a variety of subject areas. Students selecting one or several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. Contact Joel Lamore at jlamore@valleycollege.edu for an appointment with the Honors Counselor.

Library

The SBVC Library houses an outstanding collection of over 100,000 volumes, with holdings information accessible through an online catalog which displays items in both the SBVC and Crafton Hills College Libraries. The catalog is available at <http://library.valleycollege.edu/>. One or more copies of most in-demand textbooks used at SBVC are available for in-Library use through the "Textbook Bank." In addition, there are 300 current print magazine subscriptions, hundreds of instructor-placed Reserves, and an extensive backfile of magazine volumes. A 41-workstation database network provides access to thousands of newspapers, magazines, journals and other materials supporting research. Enrolled students may request a password so that they can access these reference databases from their home computers. The Library also houses the campus' open computer laboratory, with over 100 PCs, Macs, and printing/scanning/copying services available to meet

students' needs in completing class assignments. Faculty librarians are available to help students learn research skills to find materials for term papers and other assignments. Library cards are free and will be issued upon proof of attendance. When classes are in session, the Library is open Monday through Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and Saturday from 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. Between semesters, hours are as posted. Please call (909) 384-4448 for more information.

Matriculation

Matriculation is a process that brings the college and the student into an agreement for the purpose of realizing the student's educational goals. The primary purpose of matriculation is student success.

The college agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the college's programs, services and assistance to develop a 1st semester Educational Plan.
- An assessment of the student's study skills, English language proficiency, computational skills, goals, career aspirations, academic performance and needs for special services.
- Counseling, courses, and advisement to develop a student educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving his or her education plan.

The student agrees to:

- Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission.
- Declare an educational goal by the time the student has completed 15 units.
- Attend classes.
- Work diligently to complete course assignments.
- Demonstrate effort toward attainment of an educational goal.
- Meet with a counselor to develop a student educational plan that will meet his/her unique needs.

Matriculation goals are partially fulfilled through the ACAD 001 class and SDEV 010 and 102 classes. Students who intend to graduate from San Bernardino Valley College are required to complete ACAD 001 during one of the first two semesters in which they are enrolled in 9 or more units.

Non-Discrimination Policy

San Bernardino Community College District and its two colleges, San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College, are committed to non-discrimination. Federal laws and District policies strictly prohibit all types of discrimination, including sexual harassment and inequities based on race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, physical disabilities or mental impairments, or sexual orientation. The District's non-discrimination policies are supported by the requirements of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the education amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975; and sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, as amended; and the Americans with Disabilities Act. San Bernardino Valley College is further committed to overcoming sex discrimination and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs. In addition, the lack of English

language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

Parking

A parking decal or a daily permit is required to park in all college streets and lots. All semester and summer parking decals are purchased online. Login to your WebAdvisor account and click on "SB Valley Student Parking Decals." Daily permits may be purchased from dispensers located in Student Lots 1, 5, 7, 8 and 9. Valid and properly displayed permits are required to park at San Bernardino Valley College at all hours Monday through Thursday and Friday until 4:30 p.m. Cars will not be given parking permit citations from Friday at 4:30 p.m. until Monday at 7:00 a.m. Also note **free parking** at the Pro Swap Meet, 632 S. Mt. Vernon (across from SBVC Auditorium).

Parking fees are as follows:

One Semester (Fall or Spring):	\$30.00
with BOG Waiver:	\$20.00
Summer Session:	\$15.00
Daily Permit:	\$ 2.00

Individuals with disabilities must display a valid DMV Handicap Permit placard and a valid college parking decal/permit to park in designated disabled parking spaces.

The San Bernardino Community College District is not responsible for loss or damage to vehicles that are parked or stored on college property. Protect your vehicle and its contents by locking your car!

Purchasing Parking Decals

SBVC has automated the purchasing process for student parking decals. There are two methods to purchase your parking decal:

Method 1: Purchase Parking Decals Online

To purchase a parking decal online, you will need the following:

1. The ability to log into WebAdvisor
2. A valid credit or debit card
3. Make, model, year, color of car plus your license plate number and state of issue
4. Valid mailing and e-mail addresses.

Method 2: Unable to Purchase Online, Then Purchase Parking Decals on Campus

To purchase a parking decal on campus, you will need the following:

1. The ability to use a computer on campus
2. The ability to log into WebAdvisor
3. Cash or check payable in the Campus Business Office, AD/SS 206
4. Make, model, year, color of car plus your license plate number and state of issue
5. Valid mailing and e-mail addresses

All parking decals will be sent by U.S. mail to the mailing address you provide. If needed, you may print a temporary pass at the end of the online transaction to display on your dashboard until the actual parking decal arrives. If you have any problems, call the 800-number provided at the Credentials site.

Pass/No Pass

Students who wish to be graded in any class on a Pass/No Pass basis must file the appropriate form in the Admissions & Records Office (AD/SS Building, Room 100). The paperwork must be filed no later than the end of the first 30% of the course. Once Pass/No Pass has been selected as a grading option, a letter grade (A-F) cannot be issued.

Prerequisites, Corequisites, Departmental Advisories, and Limitations on Enrollment

Course information in this schedule of classes may include a prerequisite, corequisite, departmental advisory and/or other limitations on enrollment. A prerequisite is a course or skill that must be completed prior to enrolling in the course. A corequisite is another course that must be taken during the same semester as the course in which you would like to enroll. A departmental advisory is not required, but is a suggested course that would be helpful for you to have completed prior to enrolling.

Students may challenge a prerequisite or corequisite on one or more of the following grounds:

- The student can demonstrate that he/she has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not having satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite.
- The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining his/her educational goal as outlined in his/her student education plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory manner.
- The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the District's approved process for establishing prerequisites or corequisites or was established in violation of Title V.

It is the student's responsibility to provide documentation to support the challenge. The challenge must be filed in the appropriate Academic Division Office no later than the first week of class. The college will process the challenge within five working days and the student will be advised of the approval or denial. For information on challenging a prerequisite, call staff or faculty in the Counseling Office at (909) 384-4404.

Probation and Dismissal

A student will be placed on Academic Probation when his/her current cumulative grade point average following completion of 12 or more units falls below 2.0. A student will be placed on Progress Probation if, following completion of 12 or more units, he/she receives non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and/or "NP" in 50% or more of the units in which he/she has enrolled. A student on Academic or Progress Probation may be dismissed for one semester when one or more of the following conditions exist:

- The student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has received non-evaluative symbols of "W", "I" and "NP" in 50% or more of the units for which he/she was enrolled for three consecutive semesters.

- The student has been on Academic and/or Progress Probation for three consecutive semesters. Students experiencing problems in any class are encouraged to consult with the instructor and a counselor.

Repeating a Course

Beginning in summer 2012 and in compliance with new Title 5 regulations, SBVC students who are attempting to improve a substandard grade in a non-repeatable course will be limited to three enrollments in that course, including any enrollments which took place prior to Summer 2012. For example, if a student initially enrolled in MATH 095 and earned an F, then later enrolled in MATH 095 and withdrew, and again enrolled in MATH 095 and earned a D, that student would no longer be allowed to enroll in MATH 095. Contact the Admissions/Records Office in AD/SS 100 with specific questions.

San Bernardino Community College District Police Department

It is a policy of the Board of Trustees for the San Bernardino Community College District to protect members of the entire college community and the property of San Bernardino Valley College. In accordance with this policy, the District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The officers are sworn and duly Commissioned Police Officers of the State of California as defined in section 830.32 of the Penal Code and 72330 of the California Education Code, and their authority extends to anywhere within the state.

FOR NON-EMERGENCIES: Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department at (909) 384-4491. This number is the number to call in order to locate or turn in lost articles or to relay concerns for personal safety or parking rules and regulations. The office is located on the SBVC Campus in the Campus Center, Room 100. Be aware that when the office is closed, the San Bernardino County Sheriff will dispatch for the District Police Department.

TO REPORT ANY CRIMINAL ACTION OR A LIFE-THREATENING EMERGENCY: Contact 911.

The San Bernardino Community College District is required by the United States Department of Education to post and/or publish crime statistics. Crime statistics are available in the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100, and on the District Police website: http://www.sbccd.org/District_Police_Department/Police_Beat

Scholarships and Awards Office

The Scholarship and Awards Office (AD/SS Building, Room 200) assists students in learning about and applying for campus and community scholarships. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievement, character and other criteria including, in some cases, financial need. Call (909) 384-8971 for additional information about filing periods and scholarships available.

Sexual Harassment Policy

Sexual harassment of students or employees in the academic and work environments violates both federal and state law and District policy and will not be tolerated. It also violates law and policy to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint of sexual harassment or for participation in the investigation or resolution of a formal or informal, written or oral complaint of sexual harassment

Standards of Student Conduct

In the classroom: Students are expected to take responsibility for helping to create a quality classroom environment. Students are expected to:

1. Respect the instructor;
2. Respect other students;
3. Practice academic honesty;

Instructor's rights: An instructor has the right to remove a student from class at any time he or she considers a student's actions to be interfering with a proper collegiate environment.

STAR Program

The Success Through Achievement and Retention (STAR) Program (AD/SS Building, Room 201) is a Federal Student Support Trio program that is designed to increase the graduation and transfer rate of students who qualify (based on citizenship status, need for academic support, income, first-generation college student status, and physical or learning disability). The purpose of STAR is to provide a learning support community that will empower students to complete the college-level classes required to obtain a degree and/or transfer. Participants receive tutoring, academic workshops, personal and academic counseling, financial aid counseling, and an opportunity to attend cultural enrichment activities. Students may enroll in the program during the fall and spring semesters. Call (909) 384-4433 for additional information.

Student Assistance Program

The Student Assistance Program (SAP) is designed to help students deal with problems and circumstances that they may encounter. It is operated by students that are trained in areas of listening, assessing and referral. The motto is "For Students, By Students." The office is located in Campus Center, Room 139, and can be reached by calling (909) 384-8233.

Student Health Services

Student Health Services (SHS Building, Lot 8) is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals. It offers health counseling; education; medical referrals; insurance information; first aid; immunizations; and vision, hearing and blood pressure screening. Mental health counseling is also available by appointment. Nurse practitioners are available for consultation, treatment, and referral. There is no charge for office visits; however, a nominal fee is charged for medication, lab tests, and immunizations. Call (909) 384-4495 for information or check our website for hours of operation: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/specialized-services/health-services>.

Student Grievance Policy

In accordance with Board Policy 5530, a student may initiate a grievance against a college employee for any of the following reasons:

- An act or threat of intimidation
- Any arbitrary action or imposition without proper regard to due process

Students Right to Know – Crime Reporting/ Crime Statistics

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **(909) 384-4491** or in person at the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100.

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBVC website at www.valleycollege.edu. Click on "Security Report." Statistics can also be found at www.sbccd.org under "About the District." In addition, the full "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act" handbook is available at the following locations: SBCCD Chancellor's Office; SBVC Vice President of Student Services; District Police Department.

Student Success Center

The Student Success Center located in the Physical Sciences Building, room 134 provides three tutoring programs: **Mathematics and Science Student Success Program (MSSSP)**, **General Tutoring Program** and **Mathematics Basic Skills Lab**. The **Mathematics and Science Student Success Program (MSSSP)** supports students taking mathematics and/or science courses. The MSSSP has tutoring on a drop-in basis for Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, and Physics, as well as weekly course-specific facilitated workshops for transfer level Mathematics and Science courses. Workshops are constructed, with faculty input and guidance, focused on the concepts and information being presented in class. The facilitators and tutors are trained to help students define their learning styles and to strengthen their study skills. **The General Tutoring Program** provides scheduled individual and small group tutoring sessions. Tutoring services cover a wide range of subjects in the fields of Liberal Arts, Modern Languages, Social Sciences, Humanities, Computer Information Technology, and Mathematics. Also, tutors work with students on learning styles, learning strategies, test taking strategies, and other college survival skills. **The Mathematics Basic Skills Lab** provides drop-in tutoring for Mathematics students. Drop-in Mathematics tutoring is available Monday through Friday, 8:00am to 9:00pm, Saturdays, 9:00am to 2:00pm.

Substance Abuse

The San Bernardino Community College District strives to maintain a workplace free from illegal use, possession or distribution of controlled substances as defined in the Controlled Substances Act. Students, employees and visitors are subject to applicable legal sanctions under local, state or federal law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. Disciplinary action may be imposed on a student for misconduct for the following infractions while attending college classes or college-sponsored events:

- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs.
- The presence on campus of anyone under the influence of drugs or alcohol.
- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any college-sponsored event.

Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer and Career Center (AD/SS Building, Room 203) provides the following services: appointments to see a four-year college or university representative, Transfer Counseling, Honors counseling, workshops on admissions and on-line application processes, financial aid information relative to transfer institutions, transfer workshops, HACU Internship workshops, transfer orientation sessions, assistance with major selection, credit evaluations, a monthly calendar of events, a library of college catalogs and CD-ROMs, and articulation agreements with nearby universities. Several times a year, Transfer/College Fairs are held as well. Stop by the Center to learn more about special programs such as UCLA TAP (Transfer Alliance Program), TAG (Transfer Admissions Guarantee) and Cross Enrollment.

Transfer materials can be requested from the Transfer Center. Online transfer counseling is available at: transfercenter@valleycollege.edu.

The Transfer Center provides career counseling and career exploration tools. The Eureka system is a career assessment and information program that is designed to assist students with finding the best career for them. This program is available on the computer. Other career testing instruments are available. In addition, the Center has a number of resources to assist students with career choices.

A **Dual Admission Program (DAP)** has been established between San Bernardino Valley College and California State University, San Bernardino. This program is for students who have successfully completed the four general education courses required at CSU and have an overall grade point average of 2.0 and higher. TAG agreements with UC Davis and San Diego are available for students who qualify as well as other priority admission transfer programs to public and/or private colleges and universities. Visit the Transfer and Career Center or call (909) 384-4407 or (909) 384-4410 for additional information.

WorkAbility III

WorkAbility III (WAIll) is a collaborative program between San Bernardino Community College and the State of California Department of Rehabilitation (DOR). The program objective is to assist DOR clients/students develop employability skills and confidence. Clients/students will receive guidance in securing meaningful employment opportunities. The overall goal is "Self-Sufficiency." For more information or to enroll in the WorkAbility III Program, contact us at (909) 384-4429 or visit the Campus Center, Room 208.

Writing Center

The Writing Center (Liberal Arts, Room 201) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Students may receive feedback on writing assignments for any subject area. Call (909) 384-8244 for additional information.



Student Disciplinary Procedures, including *Resolving Student Concerns*, *Grounds for Disciplinary Action* and *Types of Disciplinary Action* can be found in the College Catalog as well as online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services>.

Laws and Policies Related to Students	Where to find it
Academic Accommodations for Individuals with Disabilities	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Academic Policies and Procedures	Director, Student Life
Americans with Disabilities Act	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Bulletin Board Policies	Director, Student Life
Campaign and Election Policies	Director, Student Life
Compliance with Handicapped Regulations	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Drugs, District Policy on...	Vice President, Administrative Services
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Matriculation Plan and Appeals Process	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act	Vice President, Student Services
Sexual Harassment Policy	Vice President, Student Services
Student Code of Conduct	Director, Student Life
Student Equity	Vice President, Student Services
Student Grievance and Due Process	Vice President, Student Services
Title IX Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in Education	Vice President, Student Services

Honors Program

The Honors Program is designed for ambitious, hard-working, and intellectually curious students who want to challenge themselves, get the most out of their education and earn an advantage in transferring to a 4-year institution (particularly UC and CSU). Honors courses offer enhanced critical thinking and greater depth and breadth coverage of subject material. Most courses are fully transferable to UC, CSU and many other 4-year schools, and most satisfy general education requirements (courses you'd need to take anyway).

For more information on benefits and graduation requirements, go to the Honors Program website: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/academic-career-programs/specialized-programs/honors-program>. Questions about the program should be directed to the Honors Program Coordinator Joel Lamore at jlamore@valleycollege.edu.

Honor Program Courses Offered This Semester:

ART 102H	CHEM 213H	ENGL 101H	MUSIC 122H
BIOL 109H	CD 105H	ENGL 102H	PHIL 101H
CHEM 104H	COMMST 100H	GEOG 111	POLIT 110H
CHEM 150H	ECON 200H	HIST 100H	PSYCH 100H
CHEM 151H	ECON 201	HIST 101H	SOC 100H
CHEM 212H			

Any student desiring the challenge and benefits of the Honors Program is welcome to join. Students may apply at any time during the school year. To succeed in the program, students should have a strong sense of personal responsibility and diligence in completing academic work. Though there are no minimum requirements to join the program, the program faculty especially encourages students to join if they meet the following standards:

- 1) GPA of 3.0 or higher in at least 12 units of transfer-level college coursework (courses 100 or above) OR
- 2) Minimum high school GPA of 3.50.

Want to join? The first step is to meet with the Honors Program Counselor. Contact the Honors Coordinator Joel Lamore at jlamore@valleycollege.edu to get information on getting an appointment with the Honors Counselor.

Schedule Planner

FALL 2013

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
7:00 a.m.						
7:30 a.m.						
8:00 a.m.						
8:30 a.m.						
9:00 a.m.						
9:30 a.m.						
10:00 a.m.						
10:30 a.m.						
11:00 a.m.						
11:30 a.m.						
12:00 p.m.						
12:30 p.m.						
1:00 p.m.						
1:30 p.m.						
2:00 p.m.						
2:30 p.m.						
3:00 p.m.						
3:30 p.m.						
4:00 p.m.						
4:30 p.m.						
5:00 p.m.						
5:30 p.m.						
6:00 p.m.						
6:30 p.m.						
7:00 p.m.						
7:30 p.m.						
8:00 p.m.						
8:30 p.m.						
9:00 p.m.						
9:30 p.m.						

Students Right to Know Crime Reporting/Crime Statistics

REPORTING CRIMES AND EMERGENCIES

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **(909) 384-4491** or by coming in person to the District Police Department located in the **Campus Center, Room 100**. Hours are Monday-Friday, 8 a.m. – 5 p.m.



CRIME STATISTICS

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBVC website at www.valleycollege.edu. Click on "Security Report." Statistics can also be found at www.sbccd.org under "About the District." In addition, the full "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act" handbook is available at the following locations:

- SBCCD Chancellor's Office
- SBVC Vice President of Student Services
- District Police Department

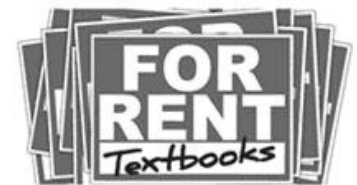


Get out of line...GO ONLINE!

www.sbvcb bookstore.com

*Have your books AND your supplies delivered to your home
Or pick-up in store and save an additional 5%*

- Online Fall textbook sales and information: July 8
- Online Fall textbook sales begin to ship: August 5
- Online Fall textbook sales available for pick-up in-store: August 5
- Fall textbooks available for sale in the Bookstore: August 12



DON'T FORGET!
FALL SEMESTER OPENING
BOOK BUYBACK:
August 19 – August 22

LAST DAY TO
RETURN/EXCHANGE
FALL SEMESTER TEXTBOOKS:
Friday, August 30

Transfer to the California State University (CSU) and the University of California (UC)



Students who plan to transfer to the UC should refer to the UC Transfer Course Agreement (TCA) for any credit limitation that may apply to courses for their transfer course unit calculation. The TCA may be accessed through ASSIST at www.assist.org. ASSIST provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California.

Although a course may be designated as transferable to the CSU and/or UC, it may not meet IGETC, CSU GE-Breadth, or major preparation requirements. Major preparation varies from university-to-university at both the UC and CSU.

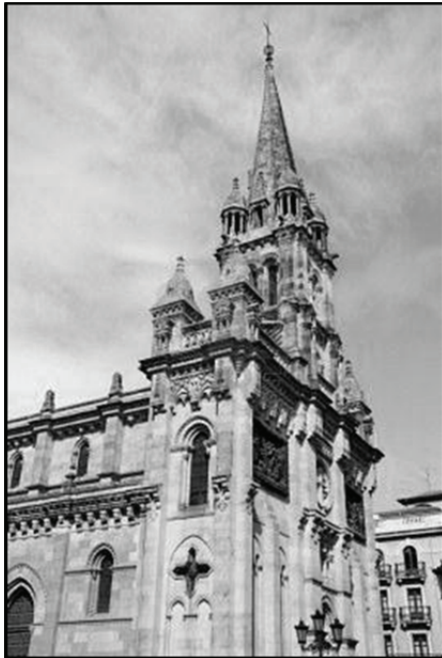
Students should consult with a counselor and review general education and major requirements. Transfer university representatives meet with students in the Transfer and Career Center.

How Long Will It Take To Complete My Degree?

San Bernardino Valley College offers associate degrees and a wide variety of certificate programs.

The amount of time it will take to complete your associate degree will depend on whether you are attending full-time or part-time, on your level of preparation and the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. Typically, a student attending full-time with few prerequisite requirements could complete an associate degree in two years. Students attending part-time could take as long as four or five years.

The amount of time it will take to complete your certificate program will depend on whether you are attending full- or part-time, the number of units required for the certificate, the rotation of courses over a one- or two-year sequence, and on the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. A very limited number of certificate programs can be completed in one semester. The majority will take one or two years if you attend full-time. Consult with the vocational advisor for your program. A list of vocational advisors is found in this schedule.



SALAMANCA – SPRING 2014

The semester in Salamanca during spring 2014 will provide a very enriching experience. You will enjoy historical surroundings, grow intellectually and enhance your overall knowledge of the world while making normal progress toward your degree objectives. You will earn units in courses taught by faculty from community colleges in the Southern California Foothills Consortium, which includes San Bernardino Valley College. You will receive credit through Citrus College.

Either study abroad semester will enable you to:

- ❖ Earn college credit transferable for a Bachelor's degree.
- ❖ Fulfill general education requirements with most courses.
- ❖ Participate in the Spanish or British Life and Culture class with exciting guest speakers and field trips.
- ❖ Take advantage of low-cost flights and living accommodations.
- ❖ Consider optional tours to explore the great cities and historic sites of Europe.

Information Meetings for Salamanca in Spring 2014:

Wednesday, September 25 at 11:00 – 12:00 p.m. or

Thursday, September 26 at 3:00 – 4:00 p.m.

Room: NH 341

For more information about the *Semester in Salamanca*, contact Jose Recinos in the Modern Languages Department at (909) 384-8607 or email jrecinos@valleycollege.edu.

Financial aid is available for qualified students

Need Help Paying For Your Enrollment Fees or Textbooks?

Each year, 100+ on-campus scholarships are consolidated into one online application process. Once you've completed your application, you will be matched with any of these scholarships for which you qualify. In the spring, the Scholarship Committee will award scholarships to the qualified students who best match the criteria of each scholarship.

Find out if you qualify and how to apply at:
www.valleycollege.edu/scholarships

Scholarship Applications Available
Starting in October

TEXTBOOK BANK?

Did you know that one or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for "in-Library" use through the Textbook Bank?



Log on to the Library Catalog to see if your textbooks are available!

<http://Librarycatalog.valleycollege.edu/>

What is SI?

Ever wish you could
have extra help in
those science classes?

If you enroll in an
SI (Supplemental Instruction)
course, you will receive extra
help every week from SI
leaders specifically assigned to
YOUR class.

SI courses are offered at no
extra charge and are available
in the following subjects:

- * BIOLOGY 201
- * BIOLOGY 202
- * CHEMISTRY 101
- * CHEMISTRY 150

For more information on SI, visit
www.valleycollege.edu/STEM

DEPARTMENT OFFICE	LOCATION	PHONE NUMBER	CHECK OUR SBVC WEBSITE FOR HOURS OF OPERATION
Campus Business Office (includes Parking)	AD/SS 206	384-4453 384-8288	http://www.valleycollege.edu/about-sbvc/offices/office-vp-admin-services/business-office
Bookstore	CC 123	384-4435	https://bookstore.valleycollege.edu
Library	LIB	384-4448	http://library.valleycollege.edu/
Admissions & Registration Transcripts, and Veterans Services	AD/SS 100	384-4401	http://www.valleycollege.edu/admissions-financial-aid/admissions-records
Assessment (Testing)	AD/SS 101	384-8959	https://esars.sbccd.org/V_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp
Counseling Services	AD/SS 103	384-4404	http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling
Disabled Student Programs and Services	AD/SS 105	384-4443	http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/specialized-services/disability-services
Financial Aid	AD/SS 106	384-4403	www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/
Student Life (Picture taken for student ID card)	CC 133	384-4474	www.valleycollege.edu/current-students/student-life
Transfer and Career Center	AD/SS 203	384-4407	www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/transfer-prep-services

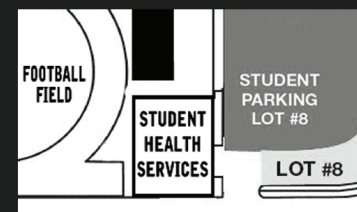
Student Health Services



- Free, confidential, no-cost or low-cost medical and counseling services
- Walk-ins welcome or make appointment for nurse practitioner or counselor
- Open Monday - Thursday 8 AM - 5 PM, and Friday, 8 AM - 12 NOON

***We're here to help you stay well
so you can accomplish your educational goals!***

For more info: www.valleycollege.edu/studenthealth



FINAL EXAMS – FALL 2013

During the final examination period, all classes, including technical shops, physical education, art, music, and regular academic classes, will meet according to this schedule.

No course or student is exempt from the final examination. Any change from this schedule must be approved by the appropriate Division Dean.

Examinations for lecture-laboratory classes are to be held in accordance with lecture hours unless separate exams are scheduled.

In case of a room or hour conflict, notify the instructor at once. All conflicts must be resolved with the instructor before final exam week.

Full Semester Day Classes

Time	Monday December 16	Tuesday December 17	Wednesday December 18	Thursday December 19	Friday December 20
8:00 a.m. - 10:20 a.m.	All English Composition Classes <i>Including short-term English composition classes ending after December 1st</i>	8 or 8:30 a.m. TTH and TTH classes beginning before 8:30 a.m.	8 or 8:30 a.m. MW and MWF 7:00 a.m. classes	9 or 9:30 a.m. TTH classes	8, 9 or 9:30 a.m. F and MWF 8 a.m. classes
10:30 a.m. – 12:50 p.m.	9 or 9:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. TTH classes	10 or 10:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	10 or 10:30 a.m. TTH classes	Conflicts and Makeups
1:00 p.m. – 3:20 p.m.	1 or 1:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	1 or 1:30 p.m. TTH classes 2 or 2:30 p.m. TTH and daily classes	12 or 12:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	12 or 12:30 p.m. TTH classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes
3:30 p.m. – 5:50 p.m.	2 or 2:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	3 or 3:30 p.m. TTH classes	3 or 3:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	Conflicts and Makeups	2 p.m. F and those beginning after 12 p.m.

Evening and Weekend Classes

If your class meets once a week on...	Saturday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	Dec 14	Dec 16	Dec 17	Dec 18	Dec 19	Dec 20
If your class meets twice a week on...		<u>Monday/ Wednesday</u>	<u>Tuesday/ Thursday</u>			
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...		Dec 16	Dec 17			

Short-Term Classes

All short-term classes conduct their final examinations during their last regularly scheduled class meeting.

CAMPUS ADMINISTRATION

Interim President
Gloria Fisher, J.D. (AD/SS 208)

Vice President, Instruction
Haragewen Kinde, Ed.D.
(AD/SS 200)

Interim Vice President,
Student Services
Gloria Fisher, J.D. (CC 212)

Interim Vice President,
Administrative Services
Scott Stark, B.S. (AD/SS 206)

Dean, Applied Technology,
Transportation & Culinary Arts
Achala Chatterjee, M.S.C.E., P.E.
(T 100)

Dean, Counseling & Matriculation
Marco Cota, M.A. (AD/SS 103M)

Dean, Arts & Humanities
Kathryn Weiss, Ed.D. (NH 223)

Director, Library and Learning
Support Services
To Be Determined (LIB 207)

Interim Dean, Mathematics, Business &
Computer Technology
Teri Strong, Ph.D.
(LA 111)

Dean, Research, Planning and
Institutional Effectiveness
James Smith, Ph.D. (AD/SS 200A)

Dean, Science
Susan Bangasser, Ph.D. (PS 152)

Interim Dean, Social Sciences, Human
Development & Physical Education
Ed Millican, Ph.D. (NH 345)

Director, Admissions & Records
To Be Determined (AD/SS 100)

Director, Athletics
David Rubio, M.A. (WG 6)

Director, Campus Technology Services
Rick Hrdlicka, M.A. (PS 138)

Director, Child Care Center
Mark Merjil, M.S. (CDC)

Director, DSP&S
To Be Determined (AD/SS 105)

Interim Director, EOPS & CARE
Maria Del Carmen Rodriguez, M.A.
(AD/SS 202)

Director, Financial Aid
To Be Determined (AD/SS 106)

Director, Grant Development and
Management
Kathleen Rowley, Ed.D. (AD/SS 200E)

Director, Marketing & Public
Relations
Craig Petinak, B.A. (AD/SS 200G)

Interim Director, Police Academy
Jeffrey Klug, B.S. (NH 117)

Director, Resource Development
Donna Hoffmann, M.A. (AD/SS 200F)

Interim Director, Student Life
Carolyn Lindsey, M.A. (CC 137)

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor,
Bruce Baron, M.S.

Vice Chancellor, Fiscal Services
Charlie Ng, M.S.

Interim Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
Tanya Rogers, C.P.A., M.B.A.

Associate Vice Chancellor,
Technology and Educational Support Services
Glen Kuck, Ed.D.

Executive Director, Economic Development
and Corporate Training
Matthew Isaac, Ph.D.

Interim Director, Administrative Application Systems
Cory Brady

Director, Fiscal Services
Vacant

Director, Internal Audits
Vacant

Business Manager
Steve Sutorus, M.B.A.

Interim General Manager, KVCR Radio and TV Stations
Kenneth Couch, B.F.A.

Interim Police Chief, District Police
Pierre Galvan

Registration Dates, Holidays and Deadlines

Registration

Priority A (EOP&S/CARE, DSP&S, Active Military/Veterans Foster Youth)	July 8-10
Priority B	July 11-13
Priority C	July 14-16
Priority D	July 17-19
Priority E	July 20-22
Priority F	July 23-25
Priority G	July 26-28
Open Registration	July 29-August 18

Holidays and Deadlines

First Day of Classes	August 19
Labor Day (campus closed)	September 2
Faculty Flex Day (no classes)	September 25
Veterans Day (campus closed)	November 11
Thanksgiving Recess (campus closed)	November 28-30
Final Exams	December 16-20
Final Exams (for Saturday classes)	December 14
Fall Semester Ends	December 20
Campus Closed	December 25-January 1
Spring 2014 Classes Begin	January 13

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE REGISTRATION STATEMENT

OPTR: DATATEL

Princess Peach 1313 Mockingbird Lane Santa Poco CA 99999	Student ID: 0915223 Term: 2011SM From 05/31/11 to 08/12/11 Date: 06/09/11 10:03AM Email: princess.peach223@valleycollege.edu
--	---

Course Title	Ref#	Instructor	Days	Meeting Times	Site	Bldg/Room	Meth	Inst Start Date	Drop Date*	Withdraw Date**	Unit	Stat
Speech-135 & So L. Hector	4440	SPEECH-135-80	MTWTH	08:00AM 09:20A	SBVC	B	117	LEC 06/08/11	06/23/11	07/20/11	3.00	Add

* Drop Date = Last day to drop a course WITHOUT a 'W'
 ** Withdraw = Last day to drop a course WITH a 'W' Note: Course CANNOT be dropped after this date

Please refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.

Get "Connected" At SBVC



Find out what's going on by following [@valleycollege](https://twitter.com/valleycollege) on Twitter



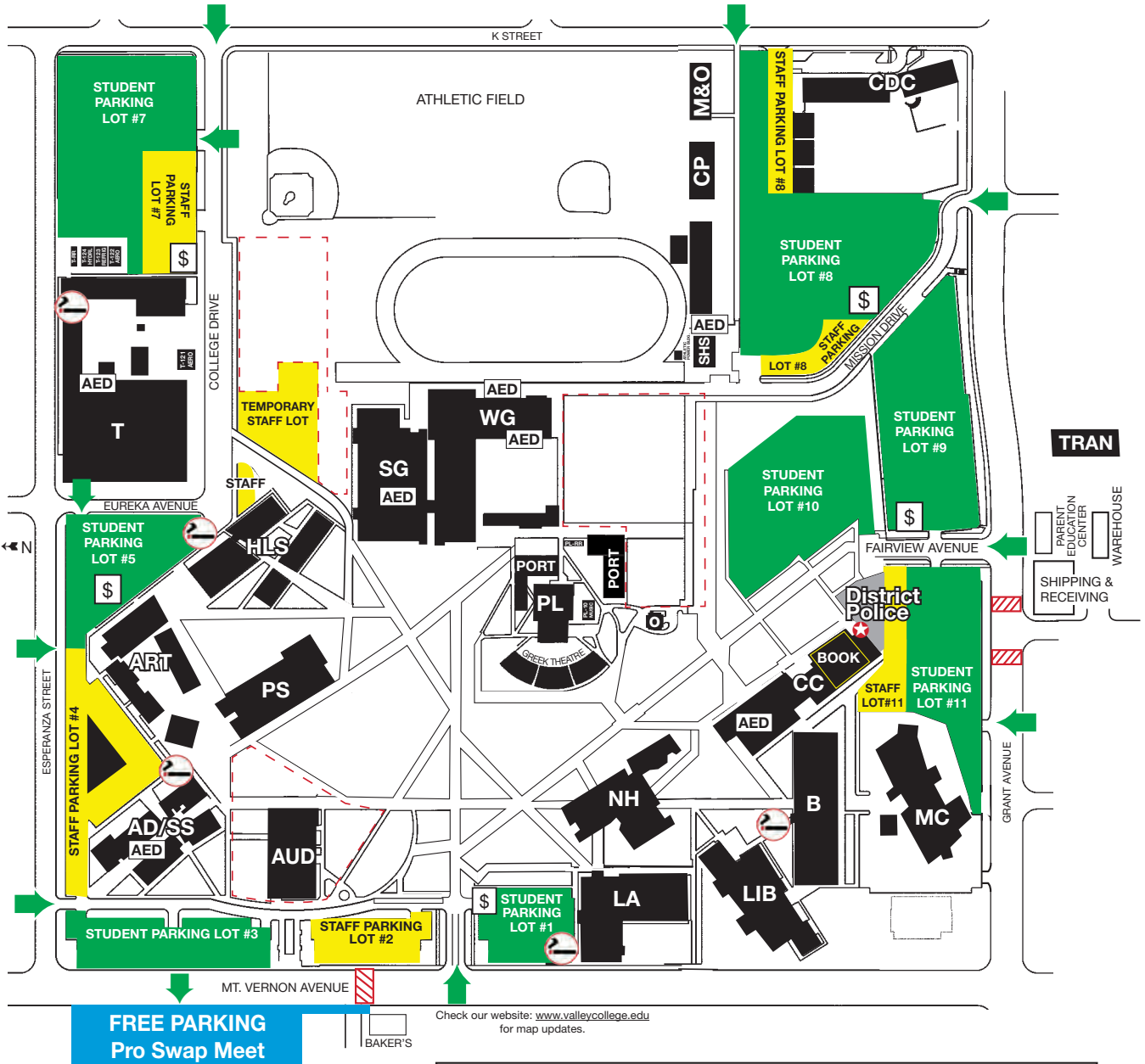
Join the conversation at facebook.com/sbvalleycollege



Follow us at sbvalleycollege

San Bernardino Valley College

701 South Mount Vernon Avenue • San Bernardino, CA 92410 • (909) 384-4400



FREE PARKING
Pro Swap Meet

- INDICATES CONSTRUCTION AREAS
- ← ARROWS DESIGNATE STUDENT PARKING LOT ENTRANCES
- AED** AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATOR
- \$** INDICATES PARKING PERMIT DISPENSER
- CROSSWALK
- INDICATES APPROVED SMOKING AREAS (10)
This is a smoke-free campus-smoking in non-designated areas or buildings may result in the issuance of a citation (Board Policy #3570; Government Code #7597)

Building Symbols

AD/SS..... Administration/Student Services (Note: AD rooms are located in AD/SS)	MC.....Media/Communications
ART.....Art Center	MCHS..... Middle College High School
AUD..... Auditorium	NH..... North Hall
B..... Business	O..... Observatory
BOOK..... Bookstore	PL..... Planetarium
CC..... Campus Center	PL PORT.....Portables
CDC.....Child Development Center	PS..... Physical Sciences
CP..... Central Plant	SG..... Snyder Gym
HLS.....Health & Life Science	SHS..... Student Health Services
LA..... Liberal Arts	T..... Technical
LIB..... Library	TRAN..... Transportation Center
	WG..... Women's Gym

DISTRICT POLICE
Campus Center Rm. 100
(909) 384-4491

Parking permits/decals are required to park in all parking lots and on all college streets.

Parking in disabled stalls requires a valid California disabled placard and a valid SBCCD parking permit/decals.